

The research program of the Center for Economic Studies (CES) produces a wide range of theoretical and empirical economic analyses that serve to improve the statistical programs of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Many of these analyses take the form of CES research papers. The papers are intended to make the results of CES research available to economists and other interested parties in order to encourage discussion and obtain suggestions for revision before publication. The papers are unofficial and have not undergone the review accorded official Census Bureau publications. The opinions and conclusions expressed in the papers are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Republication in whole or part must be cleared with the authors.

ALTERNATIVE MEASURES OF INCOME POVERTY AND THE ANTI-POVERTY EFFECTS OF TAXES AND TRANSFERS

by

Daniel H. Weinberg *
Center for Economic Studies
U.S. Census Bureau

CES 05-08 June, 2005

All papers are screened to ensure that they do not disclose confidential information. Persons who wish to obtain a copy of the paper, submit comments about the paper, or obtain general information about the series should contact Sang V. Nguyen, Editor, Discussion Papers, Center for Economic Studies, Washington Plaza II, Room 206, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-6300, (301-457-1882) or INTERNET address snguyen@ces.census.gov.

Abstract

The Census Bureau prepared a number of alternative income-based measures of poverty to illustrate the distributional impacts of several alternatives to the official measure. The paper examines five income variants for two different units of analysis (families and households) for two different assumptions about inflation (the historical Consumer Price Index and a “Research Series” alternative that uses current methods) for two different sets of thresholds (official and a formula-based alternative base on three parameters). The poverty rate effects are analyzed for the total population, the distributional effects are analyzed using poverty shares, and the anti-poverty effects of taxes and transfers are analyzed using a percentage reduction in poverty rates. Suggestions for future research are included.

* This paper is based on a presentation to a University of Maryland-American Enterprise Institute seminar on “Revisiting the Federal Poverty Measure,” May 10, 2005. This paper is released to inform interested parties of research and to encourage discussion. The views expressed on technical issues are those of the author and not necessarily those of the U.S. Census Bureau. The author would like to acknowledge and thank Douglas Besharov, Rebecca Blank, Nancy Gordon, Gordon Green, David Hornick, Charles Nelson, Robert Rector, Robert Reischauer, and Kathleen Short for their comments and suggestions; they bear no responsibility for any errors that remain.

I also wish to thank Joseph Dalaker of the Census Bureau and John Coder of Sentier Research for carrying out the tabulations presented here.

Alternative Measures of Income Poverty and the Anti-poverty Effects of Taxes and Transfers

In July 2004, at the invitation of several federal agencies and with the funding of the U.S. Census Bureau, the University of Maryland's Welfare Reform Academy began a series of seminars on "Revisiting the Federal Poverty Measure" held at the American Enterprise Institute. As noted in the project's prospectus (Besharov and Germanis, 2004), despite its wide use as a measure of material well-being, numerous commentators have identified flaws in the construction of the official measure of poverty (see for example, Citro and Michael, 1995; Ruggles, 1990). The purpose of the project was to establish a "strongly diverse 'research seminar' to explore the limitations of the current federal poverty measure and identify alternative approaches for gauging the well-being of low-income Americans" [Besharov and Germanis, 2004, p. 2].

In response to a request from the seminar organizers, the Census Bureau prepared a number of alternative income-based measures of poverty to illustrate the distributional impacts of those alternatives and suggest a method for gauging the impact of taxes and transfers on poverty. This paper discusses those alternatives in four sections. The first section describes the measures being calculated. The second section discusses pre-transfer poverty and its distribution. The third section discusses the anti-poverty effect of taxes and transfers. The fourth section presents some findings on the effect of adjustments for unreported income.

In keeping with Census Bureau policy, no recommendations are made, though some further directions for research are indicated in the final section. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) is responsible for any changes to the official measure of poverty.

I. Background

Five key decisions must be made for any income-based poverty measure:

- What is the income concept to be employed?
- What “unit of analysis” should be used?
- What threshold levels and equivalence scale should be used to designate poverty?
- What adjustment for inflation is appropriate?
- What data source should be used for the calculations?

(See Weinberg, 2004b, for a discussion of some other issues and approaches to measuring poverty.)

At the request of the seminar organizers, information is presented on five income variants (see Table 1 for a more complete description of the income sources included in each definition):

- Money income (used in official measure);
- Pre-tax pre-means-tested-transfer income: money income excluding *means-tested* cash transfers (this income measure thus includes income from non-means-tested transfers like Social Security and could be referred to as post-social insurance income);
- Pre-tax pre-means-tested-transfer income that includes an imputed return to home equity;
- Post-tax, post-transfer income: money income plus realized capital gains, plus non-cash transfers, plus the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC), minus income and payroll taxes; and
- Post-tax, post-transfer income that includes an imputed return to home equity, minus property taxes.

These five variants are designed to investigate two issues: First, whether there are distributional effects of changing the definition, especially geographic effects, and second, can one use such measures to assess the effects of means-tested government programs and taxes on poverty.

Note that these income variants differ in three significant ways from the recommendations of the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) panel on poverty measurement (Citro and Michael, 1995): (1) there is no subtraction from income for work expenses (such as childcare and transportation) or for medical out-of-pocket expenses; (2) there is no geographic adjustment of thresholds to account for differences in cost-of-living (mainly housing costs); and (3) an imputed return to home equity is included as an alternative.

These income variants were computed for two definitions of the “unit of analysis”: (1) families and unrelated individuals, and (2) households.¹ A family is a group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption. A household includes all the people who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated people or one person living alone.

In determining the threshold level for a unit’s income to be compared against, one has to make several decisions. First, what is the level for a reference unit? Second, what is the relationship between units of different sizes and compositions (termed the “equivalence scale”)? Third, how do these thresholds get updated over time to reflect inflation?

¹ To improve the comparability of the tabulations for households presented here with the official poverty measure, neither includes unrelated children under 15; any official poverty measure based on household income would likely include such children.

The official thresholds were based on work by Orshansky (1963) and were adopted by the federal government for use in the 1960s War on Poverty and reflected the equivalence scales implicit in her analysis of household food consumption and minimally adequate diets. These have been widely criticized and a three-parameter scale has been developed that eliminates the anomalies present in the official thresholds.² For this analysis, the level of the threshold for a two-adult two-child family was set equal to the level of the official threshold, and the relationships inherent in the thresholds were then applied to determine the appropriate levels for other families. Some have suggested setting the threshold level for an alternative such that the overall poverty rate is set equal to the official poverty rate for some reference year or years. The NAS panel suggested setting the threshold at a specified fraction of median expenditure for food, clothing, shelter, and utilities, and updating that threshold for changes in median expenditures (Citro and Michael, 1995).

In its Statistical Policy Directive 14, OMB set the inflation adjustment to be used to update the poverty thresholds from one year to the next as the official Consumer Price Index (now called the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers, or CPI-U). As the analysis in this paper is confined to one calendar year (2002), one might think that the choice of an inflation adjustment would be irrelevant. But it is linked to the levels of the thresholds in the following way. Two alternative levels were chosen for analysis, based on two alternative choices of inflation factors. The first was the historical CPI-U and the thresholds were scaled to the level in the official thresholds for 2002. The second uses the methodology adopted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics

² The three-parameter scale used in these calculations was developed by David Johnson of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and others. The scale for a single adult is set at 1.00, the scale for two adults is set at 1.41, the scale for single parents is $[1.8+0.5*(\text{children}-1)]^{0.7}$, and the scale for other families is $[\text{adults}+0.5*\text{children}]^{0.7}$.

(BLS) for the CPI-U in 2002, and backcast by them in a research series (called CPI-U-RS), to 1977. The alternative reference level is then the official thresholds as they existed in 1977, inflated using the CPI-U-RS to 2002.³ As an illustration of the differences in the threshold levels, note the values as shown in Table 2.

While the Survey of Income and Program Participation could be used to calculate these alternatives (and is even recommended by two National Academy of Sciences panels; see Citro and Kalton, 1993, and Citro and Michael, 1995), the organizers requested that the data source used to calculate the official measures be the source of these alternative estimates. Thus, these tabulations are based on the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC), which collected income for calendar year 2002. In that year, official poverty for the overall population was calculated at 12.1 percent.

There are a few measurement issues to note. First, the Census Bureau was unable to partition all income sources into means-tested and non-means tested parts. A small component of Veterans' payments is means-tested, as is a small component of educational assistance (such as Pell Grants). These, as well as any means-tested transfers reported as part of "other income" will be included in the pre-tax/pre-means-tested transfer poverty measure. In addition, improved methods for valuing noncash benefits like housing assistance have not yet been implemented.

³ There was also a substantial change in the CPI-U methodology in 1983, when the BLS adopted a "rental equivalence" method for housing costs. They issued an "experimental" series that backcast the CPI to 1968, denoted CPI-U-X1. That further adjustment is not used in this analysis. See <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/income03/cpiurs.html> for the CPI-U-RS series that also incorporates the CPI-U-X1 adjustments.

No significance tests have been performed. Because all these estimates are from the same dataset, conventional measures of sampling error do not apply. The reader will have to use his or her own judgment as to the importance of the findings. As a basis for an assessment of these differences, note that to find that a year-to-year change in the overall poverty rate is significant at the 90-percent confidence level requires a 0.3 percentage point difference.

II. Money Income and Pre-Transfer Poverty

Table 3 presents the overall poverty rates for the official poverty measure (unit of analysis: families and unrelated individuals; official thresholds; historical CPI[-U] inflation adjustment) and 29 alternatives. Detailed tables for each measure showing variation in poverty rate estimates by demographic characteristic are presented in the Appendix.

The first issue is how the choice of income variant affects pre-transfer poverty (the next section focuses on post-transfer poverty). Looking across the first row of Table 3, the pre-means-tested transfer pre-tax poverty rate (hereinafter called the pre-transfer rate) is 0.7 percentage points higher than the official rate (12.8 percent compared to 12.1 percent). Counting imputed return to home equity reduces pre-transfer poverty by 1.2 percentage points (12.8 percent to 11.6 percent).

Variations in the other three dimensions affect pre-transfer poverty as well. Using the three-parameter compared to the official thresholds has basically no effect on overall poverty (compare line 1 in the first column of Table 3 with line 2, or line 4 with 5). Using the current (RS) methodology instead of the historical CPI[-U] reduces poverty rates by about 2 percentage points (12.0 percent to 10.0 percent -- line 2 compared to 3 -- or 10.6 percent to 8.6 percent -- line 5

compared to 6). Using a household-based measure rather than a family-based one reduces poverty by about 1½ percentage points (compare lines 1 and 4, 2 and 5, or 3 and 6). Regardless of which rows or columns one examines, these effects seem to be more-or-less independent and additive, though the reduction due to the RS is slightly lower for the pre-transfer measure that accounts for home equity.

To make investigation of the effects of these alternative measures on the distribution of poverty easier to understand, a single statistic has been computed that shows the distributional effect. This index compares the percentage in poverty under the subject measure with the percentage of the same group in official poverty. Here is one example that illustrates the index for people in poverty in California. Under the official measure of poverty, 4.605 of the total 34.570 million in poverty were in California (13.32 percent). Using pre-transfer pre-tax income including imputed return to home equity, for people in households, using the three-parameter thresholds adjusted for inflation using the CPI-U-RS measure, 3.305 of the total 24.418 million in poverty were in California (13.54 percent). The index of the change in poverty shares is the ratio of 13.54 to 13.32, for an index of 101.6. Think about this number as follows: People in poverty in California are a larger percentage of all those in poverty when this particular alternative measure is used than when the official poverty measure is used (their *share* is 1.6 percent larger).

Tables 4 and 5 present the indexes of the change in poverty shares for all 50 states and the District of Columbia for families and households, respectively. Rather than discussing all 51 jurisdictions for all six measures and all five income variants, Figures 1 and 2 present these indexes for the four largest states -- California, Texas, New York, and Florida -- for both pre-

transfer measures. California and New York appear to have increased shares of pre-transfer poverty, Texas a reduced share, and Florida a slightly reduced share when the RS inflation adjustment is used. Counting an imputed return to home equity affects these ratios some, especially in New York and Florida.

There's a fairly wide range for these effects – especially for the household measures. Examining only the three-parameter RS pre-transfer measures for families without home equity, there were three states where the share increased 10 percent or more -- the District of Columbia, Connecticut, and Hawaii (Hawaii's index was 115.4) -- and two whose share decreased 10 percent or more – Missouri and Idaho (Idaho's index was 88.6) (see Table 4). Under the comparable household measure, several more states showed large changes – the shares for West Virginia, South Carolina, Mississippi, Louisiana, and the District of Columbia (DC's index was 120.1) increased 10 percent or more, and the shares for Washington, Idaho, Nevada, Vermont, Delaware, Alaska, and Minnesota (Minnesota's index was 71.4) decreased 10 percent or more (see Table 5).

Another interesting distributional effect is shown in Figure 3, where the poverty share change index is shown for children (people under 18) and seniors (people 65 and older); the estimates are shown in Table 6 for several age groups. Children's pre-transfer poverty is not much affected, though their share when home equity is accounted for is higher than when it is not (especially for household measures). Seniors have, in some cases, a much larger share of pre-transfer poverty unless imputed return to home equity is accounted for – counting an imputed return to home equity reduces their share by 25 to 30 percent compared to not counting it

III. Post-transfer Poverty

Both post-transfer post-tax measures include cash and non-cash transfers, realized capital gains, and the Earned Income Tax Credit, and subtract income and payroll taxes. As Table 3 demonstrates, including means-tested transfers and subtracting taxes cut about 2½ percentage points off the pre-transfer poverty rates (12.8 percent to 10.2 percent – column 4 compared to 2 – or 11.6 percent to 9.4 percent – column 5 compared to 3).⁴ Effects of the three “vertical” changes is about 3-3½ percentage points (for example 12.8 percent to 9.5 percent) – that is, when changing from families to households, official thresholds to three-parameter thresholds, and from CPI-U to CPI-U-RS indexing, poverty rates are reduced by 3-3½ percentage points. The effect of the “horizontal” changes -- going from the pre-transfer income variant excluding any consideration of home equity to the post-transfer income variant that includes return to home equity and subtracts property taxes -- is also about 3-3½ percentage points (for example, 12.8 to 9.4 percent). Together all these changes amount to nearly a 7 percentage point reduction in poverty (12.8 percent to 6.0 percent). These are illustrated in Figure 4.

One can use these estimates to compute the percentage reduction in pre-transfer poverty rates (as defined here) due to taxes and means-tested transfers. Overall, for families, the range for reductions is from 19.0 percent (the percentage reduction for the official threshold CPI measure that includes home equity) to 27.5 percent (the percentage reduction for the three-parameter RS

⁴ The household post-transfer poverty rates in Table 3 were computed by Sentier Research using the public use version of the CPS ASEC. Examination of comparable measures suggests that this alternative differs from the calculations that use internal Census Bureau files by at most 0.1 percentage point, except where the public use file deliberately has less detail than the internal files (for metropolitan and non-metropolitan residence).

measure that excludes home equity). For households, the reductions are in the same range: from 21.0 percent to 30.1 percent.⁵

Figures 5 and 6 show both pre- and post-transfer poverty rates for children and seniors, respectively; the estimates of the percentage reduction in their pre-transfer poverty rates due to taxes and means-tested transfers are shown in Table 7 for several age groups. Children are advantaged by government intervention – their poverty rates are lower: for family-based measures, the percentage reduction in poverty rates due to transfers and taxes ranges from a 26 percent to a 36 percent reduction. There’s not much effect of home equity on the poverty rates for children.

Turning to seniors, it was demonstrated above that counting imputed return to home equity has a huge effect on seniors’ poverty shares – Figure 6 confirms the effects on the rates themselves. As was true for children, pre-transfer poverty rates for seniors are substantially reduced by transfers (recall that Social Security is counted in both measures).

As was done for pre-transfer poverty, one can look at post-transfer poverty shares by state (see Tables 4 and 5). Among the four largest states, California and New York have a reduced share of post-transfer poverty. The variation among states in post-transfer poverty shares is larger than for pre-transfer poverty – many more states have changes of more than 10 percent. Again just focusing on the three-parameter RS measures, for families there were five states whose index of

⁵ To ensure consistency, the estimates of the percentage reduction in poverty rates due to taxes and transfers for households are based solely on the rates calculated by Sentier Research; as noted in footnote 4, these differ only slightly from the estimates prepared by the Census Bureau (see the Appendix tables marked [SR] for the appropriate pre-transfer poverty rates).

change in poverty shares increased 10 percent or more -- Nebraska, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, and New Mexico (New Mexico's index was 113.2), and six states whose share decreased 10 percent or more -- Nevada, Massachusetts, Maine, Alaska, Kansas, and Connecticut (Connecticut's index was 83.1). There were similar increases in the numbers for households. Eight states had a share that increased 10 percent or more -- Ohio, North Carolina, Indiana, Tennessee, South Carolina, Illinois, New Mexico, and Louisiana (Louisiana's index was 122.6) -- and 12 states whose share decreased 10 percent or more -- Kansas, Hawaii, Utah, Wash., Nevada, Idaho, Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont, Delaware, Connecticut, and Minnesota (Minnesota's index was 70.1).

IV. The Effect of Imputations for Unreported Income

As reported in Weinberg (2004a), there is a substantial gap between the amount of income reported by household respondents to the CPS ASEC and the amount of income included in the National Income Accounts. Weinberg cited a Ruser, Pilot, and Nelson (2004) study that compared U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) State Personal Income (SPI) with CPS ASEC money income for 2001. The BEA estimate of aggregate income was \$8.670 trillion while the CPS estimate for the same calendar year was \$6.446 trillion, for a difference of \$2.233 trillion. However, adjustments to BEA SPI are needed to derive a concept consistent with CPS ASEC (for example, excluding the income of non-profit enterprises). Once those adjustments are made, the remaining gap is \$806 billion, about half of which is due to adjustments BEA makes in its SPI estimates for unreported earnings (wages, salaries, and self-employment income).

The key areas of CPS response error are four:

- *Wages and Salaries*: 3 percent underreporting accounts for \$158 billion of the gap;

- *Self-Employment income*: 48 percent underreporting accounts for \$302 billion of the gap;
 - *Interest and Dividends*: 32 percent underreporting accounts for \$132 billion of the gap;
- and
- *Transfer Programs*: 23 percent underreporting accounts for \$199 billion of the gap.

Little research has been done on developing comprehensive models for imputing the missing income to the CPS ASEC for the income sources noted as key. However, the Urban Institute, with the support of the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, has developed adjustment models for three transfer programs: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Food Stamps. Census Bureau analysts are unfamiliar with the adjustment methods used by the Urban Institute for its TRIM microsimulation model, so these adjustments were implemented by Sentier Research using the CPS ASEC public use file. There are two concerns that limit the generalizability of the findings that use these imputations, however. First, there is a concern that undercoverage of the low-income population by the CPS might affect the reliability of such an imputation. In effect, if the CPS has undercoverage that is not corrected for appropriately by weighting, then the missing income could be imputed to too few families and reduce the poverty rate too much. Second, there are income sources for which imputation is not made that might well affect the distribution of poverty (such as income and dividends, which would presumably affect the poverty of seniors who tend to own more assets than those who are younger); if possible, imputation should be made throughout the income distribution.

Table 8 presents one estimate of the effects of adjusting income for unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp income on household poverty rate measures.⁶ Imputation for unreported TANF and SSI money income reduces poverty by about 0.3 percentage points (compare the money income-based estimates) but counting all three transfer program imputations reduces post-transfer poverty by about 1 percentage point (for example from 6.0 to 5.0 percent). Although it appears that unreported Food Stamps has the largest effect, that is only because it is the last program counted. The only valid conclusion is that the three programs in combination reduce poverty rates by about 1 percentage point. These effects are illustrated in Figure 7.

The effects of counting unreported income on the poverty shares of children are shown in Figure 8. Counting unreported transfer income reduces the poverty shares of children noticeably.

V. Further Research

There are a few technical issues that might benefit from additional work. These include:

1. Tables for a pre-transfer measure that also excludes all non-means-tested cash transfers (such as Social Security). Such a table would enable calculation of the full effect of government taxes and transfers.
2. Inclusion of estimates of state sales taxes since several states use that revenue source to substitute for income taxes. (Note that inclusion of local income and sales taxes is not feasible because it would preclude issuance of public use files due to confidentiality concerns.)

⁶ All these estimates use the public use file-based estimates to show the marginal effect of imputing unreported income.

3. An exploration of the impact of using both CPI-U-RS and CPI-U-X1 indexing on the current levels of the thresholds.
4. More research on the intra-household sharing of resources to determine the value of accepting a household compared to a family definition of the unit of analysis. It might be possible with enough research to make a reasonable distinction between cohabitators (who are romantically involved) and co-residents (who merely share housing expenses).
5. Examination of the reduction in the poverty gap (the difference between a unit's income and its poverty threshold) due to taxes and transfers.

References

- Besharov, Douglas J. and Peter Germanis. 2004. "Reconsidering the Federal Poverty Measure: Project Description." June 14.
- Citro, Constance F. and Graham Kalton (eds.). 1993. The Future of the Survey of Income and Program Participation. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Citro, Constance F. And Robert T. Michael (eds.). 1995. Measuring Poverty: A New Approach. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Orshansky, Mollie. 1963. "Children of the Poor." Social Security Bulletin v. 26 (July), pp. 3-13.
- Ruggles, Patricia. 1990. Drawing the Line. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute Press.
- Ruser, John, Adrienne Pilot, and Charles Nelson. 2004. "Alternative Measures of Household Income: BEA Personal Income, CPS Money Income, and Beyond." Paper prepared for the Federal Economic Statistics Advisory Committee, May
<<http://www.bls.gov/bls/fesacp1061104.pdf>>.
- Weinberg, Daniel H. 2004[a]. "Income Data Quality Issues in the Annual Social and Economic Supplement to the Current Population Survey." Paper prepared for the University of Maryland-American Enterprise Seminar on Reconsidering the Federal Poverty Measure, October <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/cpsdataquality101504.pdf>>.
- Weinberg, Daniel H. 2004[b]. "Measuring Poverty: Issues and Approaches." In C. Michael Henry (ed.) Race, Poverty, and Domestic Policy. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 1988. "Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986." Current Population Reports P60 No. 164-RD-1. December.

Table 1: Income Sources Included in Alternative Income Variants

	Income Source
Included in All Definitions	Money wage or salary income; farm and nonfarm self-employment income; unemployment compensation; workers compensation; Social Security; Veterans' payments; survivor, disability, and retirement benefits (including pensions); interest; dividends; rents, royalties, and estates and trusts; educational assistance; child support, alimony, and other financial assistance from outside the household; other cash income
Also Included in Money Income	Supplemental Security Income, public assistance/welfare payments including Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
Also Included in Post-tax, Post-transfer Definitions	Earned Income Tax Credit; Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program; Food Stamps; housing assistance; School Lunch program; realized capital gains; [Subtractions for the following taxes:] federal and state income tax, Social Security payroll tax, property tax (for the measure including imputed return to home equity only)

Notes:

1. The methods used to value non-cash benefits are described in U.S. Census Bureau (1988), Appendix B.
2. Imputed Return to Home Equity is calculated as a rate of return on imputed home equity minus an estimated property tax based on house value (both are imputed using a statistical match to the American Housing Survey). The rate of return used is the average for high-grade municipal bonds (5.85 percent in 2002) (see U.S. Census Bureau, 1988, p. 226).

Table 2: Poverty Thresholds, 2002: Examples

	Single under 65	Two-adult, two-child	Three-adult three-child
Official (CPI-U)	\$9,359	\$18,244	\$24,797
3-parameter (CPI-U)	\$8,455	\$18,244	\$24,232
3-parameter (CPI-U-RS)	\$7,460	\$16,095	\$21,378

Table 3: Percentage of People in Poverty Using Official Measure and 29 Variants: 2002

Income Variant:	Money income	Pre-tax pre-means-tested-transfer	Pre-tax pre-means-tested-transfer plus imputation for home equity	Post-tax post-transfer	Post-tax post-transfer plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes
Threshold and Inflation Adjustment					
Families					
Official-CPI	12.1	12.8	11.6	10.2	9.4
3 parameter-CPI	12.0	12.8	11.6	9.9	9.1
3 parameter-RS	10.0	10.9	9.9	7.9	7.3
Households					
Official-CPI	10.5	11.2	10.1	8.7	7.9
3 parameter-CPI	10.6	11.4	10.2	8.6	7.8
3 parameter-RS	8.6	9.5	8.6	6.6	6.0

Note: See text for description of variants.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, except household post-transfer measures provided by Sentier Research using the public use version of the same data set.

Table 4: Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families and Unrelated Individuals in Poverty Using Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by State: 2002 [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

State	Official Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS adjustment				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Alabama	100.0	101.7	98.1	100.1	93.0	101.3	99.8	100.6	98.3	88.9	100.0	102.5	98.2	94.5	84.3
Alaska	100.0	99.7	96.8	93.4	89.7	98.8	99.7	97.4	84.9	83.2	86.6	91.5	91.8	85.0	83.3
Arizona	100.0	96.3	102.0	103.8	103.4	102.1	97.2	102.7	110.2	110.2	105.7	99.2	103.3	108.4	106.5
Arkansas	100.0	95.8	95.9	97.2	95.6	98.7	94.8	94.0	93.3	92.4	99.1	94.6	93.0	97.8	94.3
California	100.0	104.9	103.7	98.7	98.0	100.2	105.9	104.3	95.7	95.4	94.8	101.3	101.8	94.8	93.3
Colorado	100.0	96.1	90.4	108.7	107.2	100.1	95.1	88.5	104.1	99.0	99.2	92.7	93.5	109.5	107.4
Connecticut	100.0	103.4	99.4	89.9	87.3	100.9	103.8	102.6	95.3	90.7	105.1	110.6	112.8	83.1	84.8
Delaware	100.0	102.4	98.6	100.9	93.5	99.2	103.7	100.6	100.2	93.0	93.0	96.1	100.6	103.0	102.7
District of Columbia	100.0	99.5	102.1	105.3	111.5	102.6	100.5	104.9	108.1	114.0	113.7	110.2	114.9	109.2	113.4
Florida	100.0	99.8	98.3	101.3	99.9	101.3	100.0	96.5	103.3	102.8	98.0	96.1	92.9	99.0	99.3
Georgia	100.0	100.0	100.7	96.8	90.5	101.1	101.5	99.9	100.9	94.6	95.0	96.2	98.7	94.0	97.6
Hawaii	100.0	103.5	108.8	92.1	92.4	102.0	106.3	112.5	95.4	95.5	106.3	115.4	119.8	96.8	100.2
Idaho	100.0	95.2	100.7	105.1	107.8	97.1	94.6	99.2	100.4	103.3	93.2	88.6	90.0	94.0	94.1
Illinois	100.0	97.0	99.6	100.0	105.2	102.5	100.4	102.1	104.2	109.4	102.3	99.6	102.7	110.7	114.0
Indiana	100.0	97.5	95.0	115.6	108.7	98.5	99.4	95.2	110.9	106.4	106.0	107.9	104.7	110.4	103.8
Iowa	100.0	100.6	101.6	106.4	113.9	100.9	101.4	102.9	107.8	112.7	101.2	102.6	102.7	107.5	112.3
Kansas	100.0	100.6	96.9	96.3	94.8	99.8	98.1	95.5	98.4	95.6	91.9	91.5	89.7	84.4	85.5
Kentucky	100.0	99.2	99.4	99.7	96.3	96.2	96.8	99.6	98.2	96.3	96.4	99.7	94.8	102.7	97.7
Louisiana	100.0	98.9	99.6	103.5	107.9	98.7	100.6	101.6	102.3	104.0	105.1	103.1	104.2	104.9	110.8
Maine	100.0	97.4	91.4	95.1	89.4	100.6	99.6	90.1	93.3	89.3	94.1	97.0	93.6	86.7	90.2
Maryland	100.0	99.3	93.6	101.0	96.6	98.5	98.2	93.1	98.8	96.6	100.3	98.3	96.4	108.6	105.4
Massachusetts	100.0	102.6	100.9	89.5	91.8	100.1	101.2	99.1	88.6	91.0	95.0	102.1	102.6	87.4	89.2
Michigan	100.0	97.8	97.5	102.3	102.9	98.5	95.2	93.3	102.6	105.8	99.2	96.5	99.5	108.3	112.7
Minnesota	100.0	97.5	99.8	101.3	101.1	91.6	92.0	94.6	96.8	98.3	91.7	94.6	96.1	95.9	100.0
Mississippi	100.0	102.3	101.6	96.6	90.6	101.1	101.6	101.4	103.9	95.8	105.8	107.2	105.3	91.2	80.5
Missouri	100.0	98.0	96.9	98.3	92.1	100.2	97.5	96.5	99.2	94.8	89.7	89.7	90.0	91.4	90.1
Montana	100.0	100.0	99.2	101.3	106.6	98.9	100.8	102.3	106.0	107.0	104.3	105.9	103.4	106.9	107.9
Nebraska	100.0	100.9	108.3	109.0	116.7	96.7	97.8	103.7	105.8	109.6	101.8	99.7	102.8	110.2	116.0
Nevada	100.0	99.6	98.2	101.8	101.4	96.8	95.6	96.5	99.3	103.4	92.8	95.4	90.5	89.8	93.0
New Hampshire	100.0	103.7	95.7	96.0	93.5	97.8	103.7	93.4	98.6	94.9	96.3	100.7	90.6	100.9	100.4
New Jersey	100.0	103.8	98.8	96.8	100.8	103.7	104.6	100.1	102.4	102.5	106.4	109.7	101.4	101.2	89.8
New Mexico	100.0	99.8	100.2	101.4	100.1	103.6	102.7	99.4	102.6	101.5	102.0	102.2	99.3	113.2	106.2
New York	100.0	102.0	105.3	91.3	95.5	100.9	102.3	105.0	92.7	97.2	99.2	101.9	104.4	90.7	95.6
North Carolina	100.0	99.9	102.6	103.4	102.3	100.8	100.6	103.4	106.7	101.4	102.8	103.1	104.9	106.2	102.2

Table 4: Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families and Unrelated Individuals in Poverty Using Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by State: 2002 [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

State	Official Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS adjustment				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
North Dakota	100.0	98.5	98.6	109.1	104.1	100.6	98.5	99.1	106.9	102.2	96.3	96.1	92.3	94.6	93.6
Ohio	100.0	99.3	101.5	107.4	109.7	101.7	100.3	101.0	107.5	104.9	104.9	101.5	102.6	111.9	109.3
Oklahoma	100.0	101.0	102.6	102.5	100.4	99.5	99.5	104.0	98.3	101.6	104.6	101.8	106.4	99.8	97.1
Oregon	100.0	97.3	100.7	93.8	96.9	97.9	96.6	99.9	94.0	97.8	98.2	97.9	101.2	94.1	96.9
Pennsylvania	100.0	102.1	101.4	102.8	103.2	99.0	101.1	101.9	101.1	97.0	102.7	104.3	99.2	104.0	101.5
Rhode Island	100.0	106.8	107.0	88.1	92.2	102.3	106.9	109.4	86.2	90.7	100.3	106.6	105.6	95.3	93.4
South Carolina	100.0	96.3	94.6	98.1	94.6	103.0	99.8	97.7	97.7	94.3	106.0	104.5	103.9	106.5	103.2
South Dakota	100.0	99.1	96.9	97.8	94.0	98.2	96.9	96.2	96.1	95.6	99.8	97.0	93.6	102.9	96.0
Tennessee	100.0	97.3	91.9	95.7	91.3	99.4	96.2	95.4	101.8	97.5	99.5	94.0	94.9	101.9	99.9
Texas	100.0	96.3	98.5	104.9	109.6	98.4	95.0	97.7	102.5	108.4	102.2	96.1	96.9	101.2	106.7
Utah	100.0	105.0	99.7	106.3	100.0	93.5	100.0	94.8	92.5	91.1	101.0	102.6	90.8	92.2	83.3
Vermont	100.0	103.9	104.3	85.7	86.6	100.6	103.9	106.6	92.0	96.1	93.4	100.4	100.4	90.6	92.9
Virginia	100.0	96.0	93.1	101.4	92.5	98.3	96.6	94.4	98.9	95.6	105.5	102.3	97.9	106.9	105.1
Washington	100.0	100.9	103.2	91.0	93.5	96.6	97.1	101.7	91.0	93.2	98.0	98.3	101.9	94.4	93.8
West Virginia	100.0	106.2	100.7	103.0	90.1	105.4	108.5	103.4	110.7	96.4	104.2	109.8	105.3	98.5	93.8
Wisconsin	100.0	96.2	94.7	103.0	104.8	99.7	95.2	95.9	101.1	105.5	104.8	99.4	99.4	108.8	114.2
Wyoming	100.0	98.9	101.9	94.5	99.5	100.6	98.9	100.1	91.5	93.8	99.2	98.7	97.4	97.7	94.7

Notes:

MI = Money Income (used in official measure)

PreT = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PreT+HE* = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity)

PostT = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PostT+HE = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity minus property taxes)

The index is computed as the ratio of the share of poverty under the subject measure to the share of poverty under the official measure.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table 5: Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Households in Poverty Using Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by State: 2002
[Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

State	Official Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS adjustment				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Alabama	108.3	109.6	105.6	108.5	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.7	109.6	108.8	108.9	110.9	106.4	109.0	111.2
Alaska	90.6	90.7	88.0	89.8	90.6	92.1	93.3	91.7	91.5	93.5	75.3	81.9	80.9	75.8	80.8
Arizona	96.7	94.5	101.3	96.9	94.7	99.6	96.5	102.8	98.2	94.6	98.1	95.0	99.2	96.8	93.9
Arkansas	105.8	100.1	101.3	106.0	100.4	104.2	98.8	98.3	104.6	99.3	105.9	99.7	97.7	106.1	99.8
California	98.8	104.6	103.2	98.7	104.8	98.4	105.0	103.0	98.4	105.3	92.9	100.7	101.6	93.1	100.9
Colorado	93.4	88.5	81.4	93.5	88.6	93.8	87.6	80.8	94.3	88.0	93.8	85.9	87.0	94.0	86.2
Connecticut	104.2	106.5	101.7	103.9	106.5	103.9	106.7	104.8	103.8	106.6	105.8	113.7	116.2	105.5	113.3
Delaware	91.6	96.2	90.6	91.9	95.9	91.0	97.9	94.8	91.3	97.2	82.8	85.5	91.2	81.5	85.7
District of Columbia	105.8	105.8	109.1	105.9	104.6	107.5	104.5	109.5	107.0	103.9	120.2	115.6	121.1	120.1	115.4
Florida	100.9	100.7	98.8	100.9	100.2	101.9	100.5	96.6	102.3	100.5	99.8	97.5	93.9	99.7	97.4
Georgia	102.3	101.6	101.7	102.6	101.8	105.1	104.3	101.1	105.4	104.7	91.6	92.6	95.3	91.8	92.7
Hawaii	98.6	105.7	111.5	99.2	103.7	100.5	109.0	115.0	101.1	107.1	99.8	109.9	113.9	99.5	110.1
Idaho	91.0	86.7	91.6	90.3	85.9	88.1	85.6	91.8	88.0	85.5	85.1	80.6	83.8	84.4	79.8
Illinois	100.7	97.8	100.8	101.0	98.1	104.2	102.1	104.5	103.3	101.3	104.7	101.9	105.5	104.9	102.0
Indiana	100.5	98.1	95.4	99.7	97.4	97.3	97.8	93.0	96.6	97.3	103.9	105.3	101.1	102.9	104.5
Iowa	95.5	95.5	95.9	95.8	95.5	96.1	95.5	96.6	96.3	95.9	97.9	98.8	98.1	98.2	99.1
Kansas	100.8	102.0	97.5	99.4	101.0	99.2	99.1	97.2	98.1	98.1	93.5	92.4	91.1	93.9	92.8
Kentucky	101.2	100.1	100.0	101.4	100.0	99.1	99.0	101.2	98.9	99.0	100.7	104.0	97.7	100.2	103.6
Louisiana	110.1	108.1	110.0	110.3	108.2	107.6	108.9	110.9	108.1	109.3	118.1	114.7	117.0	118.4	114.9
Maine	97.0	96.0	89.1	96.6	95.7	98.4	99.1	89.2	98.0	98.7	92.6	96.0	91.6	91.5	95.4
Maryland	94.6	93.5	86.9	92.4	91.5	96.0	94.1	88.6	94.1	92.4	96.6	94.0	91.0	96.7	94.0
Massachusetts	94.5	96.5	95.4	94.7	96.8	94.1	95.3	92.7	94.4	95.7	90.9	96.6	96.6	91.0	96.7
Michigan	101.0	97.9	97.8	101.3	98.1	99.3	94.9	92.7	99.6	95.2	100.4	96.6	99.8	100.6	96.8
Minnesota	82.0	79.1	80.3	82.2	79.3	76.9	77.1	78.6	77.1	77.4	71.3	75.7	76.2	71.4	75.8
Mississippi	107.5	110.6	109.2	107.8	110.8	107.4	109.6	108.9	107.9	110.0	112.9	115.3	112.3	113.1	115.4
Missouri	101.1	98.6	96.9	101.2	98.8	104.0	100.5	98.8	103.6	100.0	92.6	91.8	92.0	92.7	92.1
Montana	91.7	91.2	89.7	91.9	91.8	90.2	92.7	92.0	90.7	92.7	95.6	97.2	92.8	96.0	97.6
Nebraska	95.6	96.7	104.3	94.9	96.3	91.8	93.1	98.3	91.1	92.5	100.2	97.9	100.9	99.2	96.8
Nevada	92.0	91.4	88.3	92.0	91.4	92.6	90.8	90.2	92.7	91.1	83.7	86.8	81.3	83.9	86.7
New Hampshire	93.2	96.2	89.0	93.4	96.8	91.0	96.4	89.9	89.3	95.3	92.4	96.0	85.3	91.8	96.1
New Jersey	96.4	99.5	92.9	96.5	99.7	100.6	100.9	95.0	100.9	101.2	104.4	107.1	95.8	104.5	107.3
New Mexico	101.3	100.1	100.8	101.4	100.2	104.1	101.8	99.0	104.4	102.2	103.7	103.0	98.8	103.7	103.0
New York	100.1	103.2	106.9	99.7	102.8	100.4	102.4	105.9	100.0	102.2	99.1	102.3	105.2	98.3	101.6
North Carolina	101.9	100.4	103.6	101.8	100.4	102.8	101.3	104.2	102.9	101.4	105.1	104.1	106.1	105.0	104.0

Table 5: Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Households in Poverty Using Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by State: 2002
[Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

State	Official Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS adjustment				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
North Dakota	102.7	102.1	100.5	102.8	101.8	102.0	102.3	103.0	102.8	102.8	102.0	103.0	97.0	102.8	102.7
Ohio	98.8	98.4	102.0	98.9	98.7	101.8	102.1	103.9	102.1	102.5	102.2	98.9	100.4	102.3	99.1
Oklahoma	103.3	103.6	105.8	103.6	103.9	104.0	103.0	107.7	104.4	103.4	108.1	104.0	109.1	108.4	104.1
Oregon	98.3	95.0	98.1	97.7	94.5	95.3	93.8	96.4	95.6	94.0	98.0	96.6	99.8	98.2	96.9
Pennsylvania	99.2	100.5	99.9	99.0	100.2	97.5	99.6	101.2	97.3	99.6	101.1	102.4	98.2	101.3	102.6
Rhode Island	100.4	103.4	103.7	100.4	103.9	101.7	105.7	107.0	101.7	105.4	101.8	104.4	102.5	102.4	104.8
South Carolina	105.8	101.0	98.2	106.0	101.2	107.5	103.3	101.3	107.9	103.7	112.8	110.4	109.9	113.0	110.5
South Dakota	96.3	96.6	93.4	96.3	96.5	95.7	95.4	94.1	96.0	95.8	99.2	96.0	89.9	97.9	94.9
Tennessee	104.1	101.4	97.8	104.3	101.5	103.7	100.2	100.2	104.0	100.6	106.7	100.3	102.4	106.9	100.5
Texas	102.7	98.4	101.1	103.0	98.6	100.6	96.2	99.3	100.7	96.3	105.1	97.5	98.4	105.3	97.7
Utah	101.2	107.1	100.7	101.5	107.4	91.5	99.2	93.2	91.9	99.5	100.5	101.7	89.4	100.4	101.9
Vermont	90.8	93.9	94.6	90.5	94.2	90.2	94.4	95.9	90.3	94.4	82.9	87.8	85.9	82.7	87.7
Virginia	95.9	91.4	87.4	96.1	91.6	92.9	91.2	87.7	93.3	91.5	99.7	98.2	92.2	100.0	98.5
Washington	90.2	91.6	93.2	90.5	91.9	90.9	91.6	95.7	90.6	91.3	89.2	92.9	95.9	89.5	93.1
West Virginia	104.7	114.3	107.5	104.9	114.6	110.7	115.8	111.2	111.2	116.3	110.3	118.8	114.5	110.4	119.0
Wisconsin	88.4	86.5	83.7	87.7	85.4	88.3	85.9	85.9	87.9	84.8	91.8	88.2	89.1	90.9	87.4
Wyoming	91.7	93.3	92.9	92.7	92.4	91.1	92.1	89.5	92.2	91.3	89.4	89.8	90.1	91.1	91.1

Notes:

MI = Money Income (used in official measure)

PreT = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PreT+HE* = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity)

PostT = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PostT+HE = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity minus property taxes)

The index is computed as the ratio of the share of poverty under the subject measure to the share of poverty under the official measure.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, except household post-transfer measures provided by Sentier Research using the public use version of the same data set.

Table 6: Index of Change in Poverty Shares for 15 Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Age: 2002 [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]															
Age	Official Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment					Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS adjustment				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
People in Families and Unrelated Individuals															
Under 18 years	100.0	98.5	103.2	90.1	94.3	98.6	97.0	101.7	87.4	92.0	100.3	97.9	102.9	86.9	90.7
Related children under 18 years	100.0	98.6	103.0	89.2	93.2	98.5	97.0	101.5	86.4	90.8	99.8	97.6	102.3	85.1	88.6
Related children under 6 years	100.0	97.7	103.3	92.8	98.7	99.4	97.1	103.0	91.8	97.9	102.0	98.3	104.6	92.0	97.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	97.8	104.2	113.0	120.1	100.2	97.8	104.5	114.1	121.2	105.3	100.5	106.4	121.3	128.4
25 to 44 years	100.0	99.9	104.5	100.0	105.6	99.2	99.4	103.6	98.9	104.0	100.2	100.0	104.4	100.1	105.4
45 to 64 years	100.0	102.7	97.2	109.6	103.9	100.2	103.3	98.5	109.6	105.2	100.7	105.0	98.8	111.3	105.8
65 years and over	100.0	103.8	77.4	101.9	74.2	106.1	109.2	81.7	112.4	82.2	90.8	98.5	73.2	99.7	73.4
65 to 74 years	100.0	104.8	81.0	99.7	75.4	106.5	110.7	86.9	111.1	85.4	93.8	102.5	79.3	100.0	77.7
75 years and over	100.0	102.9	74.1	104.0	73.2	105.7	107.8	77.2	113.6	79.5	88.1	94.9	67.7	99.3	69.6
People in Households															
Under 18 years	105.9	103.7	109.6	105.8	103.7	103.1	101.0	106.7	103.2	101.0	105.4	102.4	108.5	105.5	102.4
Related children under 18 years	108.8	106.5	112.4	108.7	106.4	105.9	103.7	109.5	106.0	103.7	108.1	105.0	111.3	108.2	105.1
Related children under 6 years	107.3	104.2	111.1	107.3	104.3	105.4	102.5	109.4	105.5	102.6	108.4	104.0	112.1	108.5	104.1
18 to 24 years	80.4	78.7	83.8	80.5	78.8	83.3	81.4	86.7	83.4	81.6	85.6	81.7	86.5	85.7	81.7
25 to 44 years	96.2	96.5	101.1	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.8	101.2	96.0	96.5	96.9	96.8	101.3	96.8	96.7
45 to 64 years	102.0	105.5	100.2	102.0	105.5	102.1	105.8	101.3	102.0	105.8	103.7	108.7	102.5	103.5	108.5
65 years and over	110.9	114.4	85.0	111.1	114.5	116.6	119.1	89.1	116.9	119.4	101.8	109.5	81.3	102.0	109.6
65 to 74 years	108.1	113.3	87.0	108.3	113.4	114.4	118.7	92.8	114.5	118.9	102.8	112.0	86.4	102.9	112.1
75 years and over	113.4	115.4	83.2	113.6	115.6	118.7	119.4	85.7	119.1	119.8	100.9	107.3	76.7	101.1	107.5

Table 6, continued

Notes:

MI = Money Income (used in official measure)

PreT = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PreT+HE* = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity)

PostT = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PostT+HE = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity minus property taxes).

The index is computed as the ratio of the share of poverty under the subject measure to the share of poverty under the official measure.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, except household post-transfer measures provided by Sentier Research using the public use version of the same data set.

Table 7: Percentage Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate for Six Alternative Measures, by Age: 2002

Age	Official Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment		Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U adjustment		Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS adjustment	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
People in Families and Unrelated Individuals						
All people	20.3	19.0	22.7	21.6	27.5	26.3
Under 18 years	27.0	26.1	29.8	29.0	36.1	35.0
Related children under 18 years	27.8	26.7	31.1	29.3	36.6	36.8
Related children under 6 years	24.6	22.4	26.8	24.9	31.9	31.6
18 to 24 years	8.2	6.7	9.4	9.1	12.1	11.8
25 to 44 years	19.8	18.1	22.7	21.2	26.6	25.6
45 to 64 years	14.6	14.3	17.8	15.6	23.1	21.2
65 years and over	21.7	23.1	20.7	19.8	26.1	25.8
65 to 74 years	24.0	24.7	22.7	23.1	29.1	27.9
75 years and over	19.7	20.5	18.0	18.6	23.2	24.6
People in Households						
All People	22.4	21.0	24.0	23.0	30.1	29.2
Under 18 years	26.9	25.5	30.5	29.1	36.8	36.2
Related children under 18 years	26.9	25.5	30.7	29.2	37.0	36.4
Related children under 6 years	23.5	21.4	27.0	25.0	32.8	32.2
18 to 24 years	13.3	11.6	11.9	11.3	16.1	14.9
25 to 44 years	23.0	20.7	25.5	23.5	31.3	29.4
45 to 64 years	17.7	16.4	19.1	17.9	25.7	23.8
65 years and over	21.7	22.2	19.7	20.2	26.5	26.4
65 to 74 years	24.7	25.2	22.2	22.9	29.7	29.0
75 years and over	19.1	19.3	17.6	17.7	23.5	23.9

Notes:

PreT = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PreT+HE* = Pre-tax pre-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity)

PostT = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PostT+HE = Post-tax post-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity minus property taxes)

The percentage reduction is defined for the measures that exclude home equity as

$\{100 - [100 \times (\text{PostT} - \text{PreT})/\text{PreT}]\}$,

with the analogous calculation for measures that include home equity.

Source: Sentier Research tabulations of Current Population Survey 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM Substitutions for TANF, SSI, and Food Stamps).

Table 8. Effects of Adjusting for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income on Household Poverty Rate Measures: 2002

Measure	Money Income	Post-tax post- transfer	Post-tax post-transfer plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes
No adjustment for unreported income			
Official Thresholds, CPI-U inflation adjustment	10.5	8.7	7.9
Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U inflation adjustment	10.5	8.6	7.8
Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS inflation adjustment	8.6	6.6	6.0
Adjusted for unreported income			
Official Thresholds, CPI-U inflation adjustment	10.2	7.9	7.1
Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U inflation adjustment	10.2	7.8	6.9
Three-parameter Thresholds, CPI-U-RS inflation adjustment	8.3	5.6	5.0

Notes:

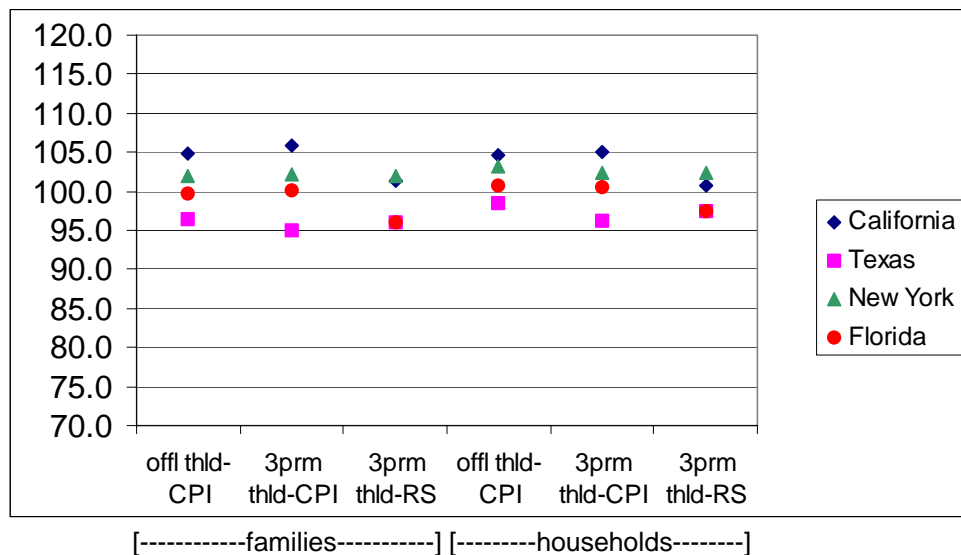
Official poverty rate for families and unrelated individuals is 12.1 percent.

TANF = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

SSI = Supplemental Security Income

Source: Sentier Research tabulations of Current Population Survey 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM Substitutions for TANF, SSI, and Food Stamps).

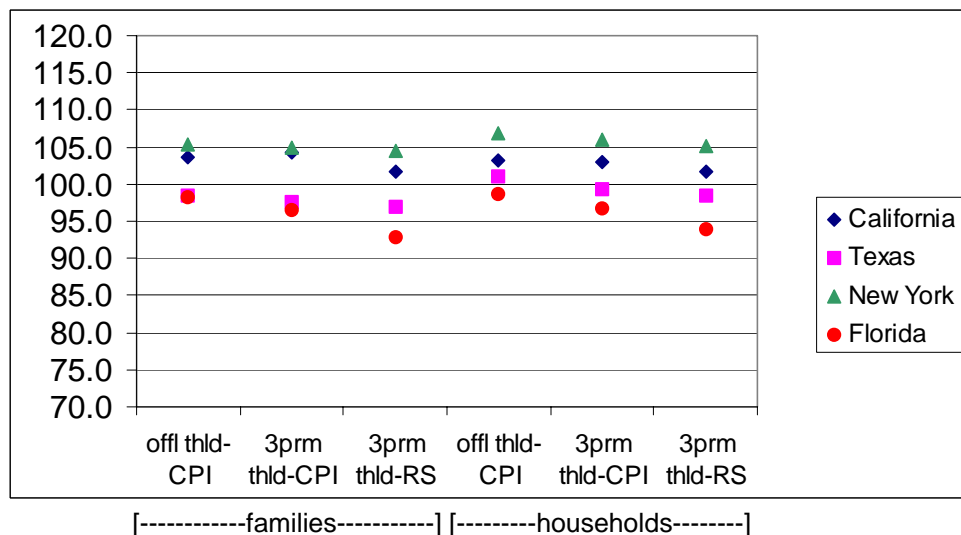
Figure 1. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for Six Pre-Transfer Poverty Measures for the Four Largest States: 2002



Note: The index is computed as the ratio of the share of poverty under the subject measure to the share of poverty under the official measure. See text for description of alternative measures.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

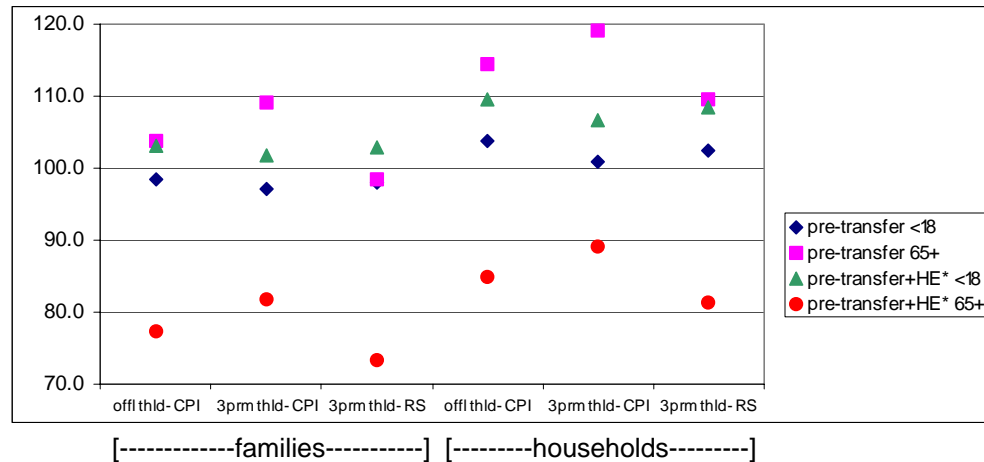
Figure 2. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for Six Pre-Transfer Poverty Measures that Include Imputed Return to Home Equity for the Four Largest States: 2002



Note: The index is computed as the ratio of the share of poverty under the subject measure to the share of poverty under the official measure. See text for description of alternative measures.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

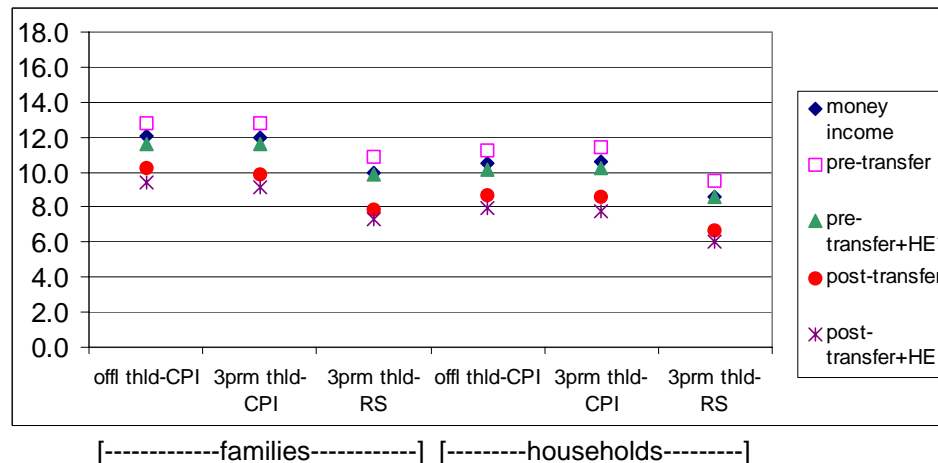
Figure 3. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for Six Pre-Transfer Poverty Measures for Children and Seniors: 2002



Note: The index is computed as the ratio of the share of poverty under the subject measure to the share of poverty under the official measure. See text for description of alternative measures.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

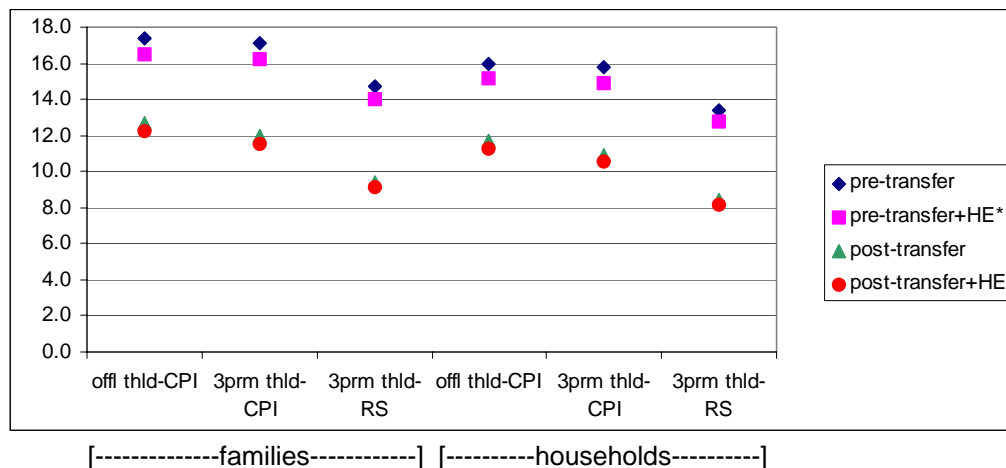
Figure 4. Poverty Rates -- Official and 29 Alternative Definitions: 2002



Note: See text for description of alternative measures. Official poverty is calculated by comparing money income to the official thresholds adjusted for inflation using the CPI-U for families [and unrelated individuals].

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, except household post-transfer measures provided by Sentier Research using the public use version of the same data set.

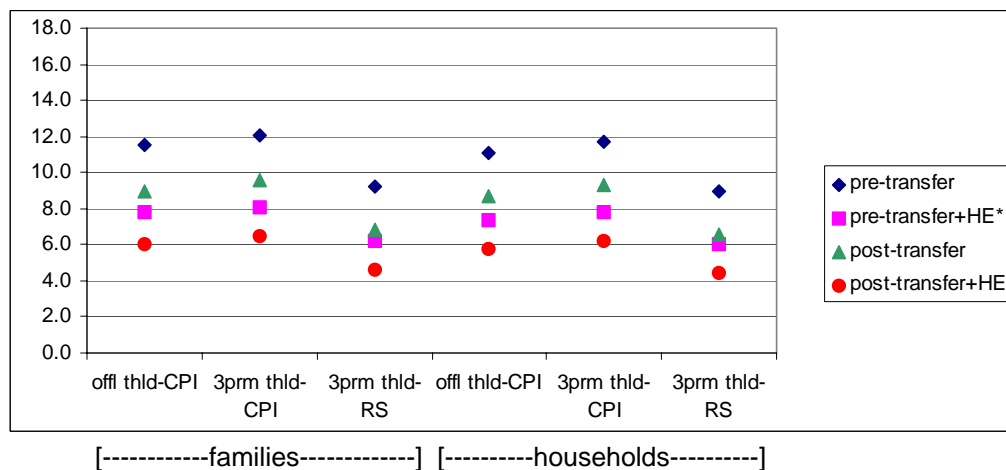
Figure 5. Effects of Means-Tested Transfers, Taxes, and Imputed Return to Home Equity on Poverty Rates of Children: 2002



Note: See text for description of alternative measures.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, except household post-transfer measures provided by Sentier Research using the public use version of the same data set.

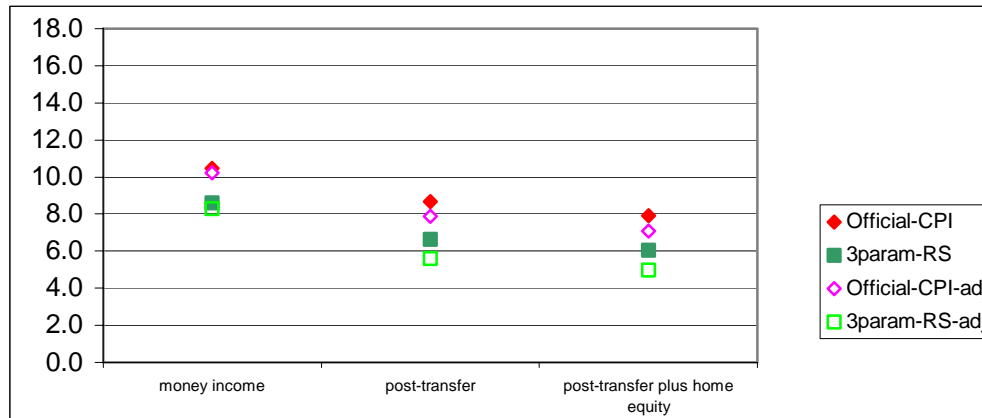
Figure 6. Effects of Means-Tested Transfers, Taxes, and Imputed Return to Home Equity on Poverty Rates of Seniors: 2002



Note: See text for description of alternative measures.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, except household post-transfer measures provided by Sentier Research using the public use version of the same data set.

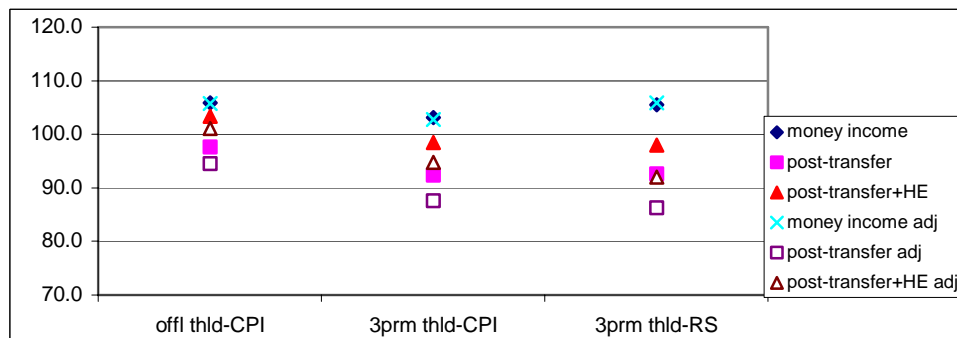
Figure 7. Household Poverty Rates under Alternative Definitions that Include Some Unreported Income: 2002



Note: See text for description of alternative measures.

Source: Sentier Research tabulations of Current Population Survey 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM Substitutions for TANF, SSI, and Food Stamps).

Figure 8. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for Children for Household Measures that Include Some Unreported Income: 2002



Note: The index is computed as the ratio of the share of poverty under the subject measure to the share of poverty under the official measure. See text for description of alternative measures.

Source: Sentier Research tabulations of Current Population Survey 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM Substitutions for TANF, SSI, and Food Stamps).

Appendix: Detailed Tables

Note: [CB] indicates that the tabulations were performed by the U.S. Census Bureau using the Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement; [SR] indicates that the tabulations were performed by Sentier Research using the Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement public use file.

Table F-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. Page APP-3

Table F-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. Page APP-8

Table F-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Families: 2002. Page APP-13

Table H-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. Page APP-18

Table H-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. Page APP-23

Table H-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households: 2002. Page APP-28

Table H-O-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-33

Table H-3p-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-38

Table H-O-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-43

Table H-3p-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-48

Table H-O-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-53

Table H-3p-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-58

Table H-O-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-63

Table H-3p-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. Page APP-68

Table F-O-CPI-Share [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Official Poverty, and Poverty Share, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002 Page APP-73

Table F-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002 Page APP-78

Table H-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Households for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. Page APP-84

Table F-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Families for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002 Page APP-90

Table H-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Households for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002 Page APP-95

Table F-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	34,570	12.1	36,542	12.8	33,149	11.6	29,095	10.2	26,838	9.4
Race* and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,584	24,074	10.3	25,344	10.8	22,596	9.6	20,641	8.8	18,919	8.1
White alone	230,376	23,466	10.2	24,684	10.7	21,969	9.5	20,169	8.8	18,467	8.0
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	15,567	8.0	16,459	8.5	14,262	7.3	13,728	7.1	12,302	6.3
Black alone or in combination	37,207	8,884	23.9	9,459	25.4	8,914	24.0	7,033	18.9	6,551	17.6
Black alone	35,678	8,602	24.1	9,151	25.6	8,624	24.2	6,839	19.2	6,369	17.9
Asian alone or in combination	12,487	1,243	10.0	1,355	10.9	1,255	10.0	1,088	8.7	1,048	8.4
Asian alone	11,541	1,161	10.1	1,269	11.0	1,175	10.2	1,022	8.9	986	8.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	8,555	21.8	8,948	22.8	8,413	21.5	6,978	17.8	6,691	17.1
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	12,133	16.7	12,632	17.4	12,002	16.5	9,203	12.7	8,880	12.2
Related children under 18 years	71,619	11,646	16.3	12,134	16.9	11,504	16.1	8,746	12.2	8,427	11.8
Related children under 6 years	23,247	4,296	18.5	4,436	19.1	4,256	18.3	3,356	14.4	3,292	14.2
18 to 24 years	27,438	4,536	16.5	4,691	17.1	4,533	16.5	4,313	15.7	4,230	15.4
25 to 44 years	83,316	8,761	10.5	9,256	11.1	8,775	10.5	7,377	8.9	7,181	8.6
45 to 64 years	67,633	5,564	8.2	6,040	8.9	5,186	7.7	5,134	7.6	4,486	6.6
65 years and over	34,234	3,576	10.4	3,923	11.5	2,653	7.8	3,068	9.0	2,061	6.0
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,696	9.4	1,878	10.4	1,318	7.3	1,423	7.9	993	5.5
75 years and over	16,123	1,880	11.7	2,045	12.7	1,335	8.3	1,645	10.2	1,068	6.6
Family Relationship											
In families	236,921	24,534	10.4	26,083	11.0	23,767	10.0	19,514	8.2	18,210	7.7
Married-couple families	183,365	11,181	6.1	11,889	6.5	10,353	5.6	9,238	5.0	8,381	4.6
With related children under 18	113,970	8,528	7.5	8,946	7.8	8,205	7.2	6,625	5.8	6,305	5.5
Female hhlder, no husband present	40,529	11,657	28.8	12,396	30.6	11,777	29.1	8,854	21.8	8,488	20.9
With related children under 18	29,999	10,569	35.2	11,069	36.9	10,697	35.7	7,788	26.0	7,600	25.3
Unrelated individuals	47,156	9,618	20.4	10,019	21.2	8,941	19.0	9,215	19.5	8,262	17.5
Living alone	29,497	5,255	17.8	5,553	18.8	4,566	15.5	4,592	15.6	3,712	12.6

Table F-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
65 years and over	10,557	2,033	19.3	2,166	20.5	1,443	13.7	1,625	15.4	1,006	9.5
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,738	27,096	11.6	28,694	12.3	26,149	11.2	22,853	9.8	21,370	9.2
Inside central cities	82,653	13,784	16.7	14,636	17.7	13,904	16.8	11,468	13.9	11,044	13.4
Outside central cities	150,085	13,311	8.9	14,058	9.4	12,245	8.2	11,385	7.6	10,326	6.9
Outside metropolitan areas	52,579	7,474	14.2	7,849	14.9	7,000	13.3	6,242	11.9	5,469	10.4
Region											
Northeast	54,023	5,871	10.9	6,350	11.8	5,770	10.7	4,642	8.6	4,397	8.1
Midwest	64,472	6,616	10.3	6,858	10.6	6,265	9.7	5,762	8.9	5,370	8.3
South	101,575	14,019	13.8	14,615	14.4	13,211	13.0	11,955	11.8	10,876	10.7
West	65,248	8,064	12.4	8,719	13.4	7,902	12.1	6,735	10.3	6,196	9.5
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	22,437	10.6	23,910	11.2	21,147	9.9	19,892	9.4	17,958	8.4
18 to 24 years old	27,438	4,536	16.5	4,691	17.1	4,533	16.5	4,313	15.7	4,230	15.4
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,568	25.2	1,637	26.3	1,596	25.6	1,403	22.5	1,387	22.3
25 years old and over	185,183	17,901	9.7	19,219	10.4	16,614	9.0	15,580	8.4	13,728	7.4
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	6,653	23.3	7,226	25.3	6,333	22.1	5,566	19.5	4,825	16.9
High school graduate, no college	59,292	6,079	10.3	6,536	11.0	5,644	9.5	5,294	8.9	4,655	7.9
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	46,910	3,277	7.0	3,471	7.4	3,003	6.4	2,906	6.2	2,630	5.6
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,893	3.8	1,986	3.9	1,634	3.2	1,814	3.6	1,618	3.2
Work Experience in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	17,686	10.4	18,761	11.0	17,315	10.1	15,722	9.2	14,819	8.7
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	5,102	4.4	5,292	4.5	4,880	4.2	4,357	3.7	4,245	3.6
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,547	2.6	2,642	2.7	2,409	2.5	2,108	2.2	2,089	2.1
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	3,000	14.0	3,115	14.5	2,883	13.4	2,776	12.9	2,614	12.2
Did not work	32,661	9,584	29.3	10,354	31.7	9,552	29.2	8,589	26.3	7,960	24.4

Table F-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Program Participation Status of Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	16,174	7,253	44.8	9,226	57.0	8,875	54.9	5,343	33.0	5,016	31.0
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,929	59.9	4,492	68.5	4,403	67.1	2,862	43.6	2,799	42.7
SSI	10,734	3,952	36.8	5,611	52.3	5,320	49.6	2,870	26.7	2,574	24.0
Food stamps	19,017	11,379	59.8	12,217	64.2	11,813	62.1	7,854	41.3	7,455	39.2
Housing assistance	11,210	6,066	54.1	6,638	59.2	6,638	59.2	3,527	31.5	3,527	31.5
Energy assistance	6,347	3,229	50.9	3,523	55.5	3,251	51.2	2,300	36.2	2,093	33.0
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	12,983	39.6	13,648	41.6	13,055	39.8	9,254	28.2	8,935	27.2
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	5,362	66.2	6,200	76.6	6,052	74.7	3,750	46.3	3,545	43.8
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Plan related to employment of self or relative	175,142	5,572	3.2	5,750	3.3	4,925	2.8	4,495	2.6	4,178	2.4
Medicare	38,442	4,955	12.9	5,516	14.3	4,111	10.7	4,107	10.7	2,972	7.7
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,873	35.6	2,350	44.7	2,088	39.7	1,291	24.5	1,062	20.2
Medicaid	32,985	14,007	42.5	15,647	47.4	14,848	45.0	10,369	31.4	9,787	29.7
Not covered	43,371	10,492	24.2	10,665	24.6	10,080	23.2	9,769	22.5	9,348	21.6
State											
Alabama	4,432	640	14.5	688	15.5	602	13.6	539	12.2	462	10.4
Alaska	632	56	8.8	59	9.3	52	8.3	44	7.0	39	6.2
Arizona	5,424	735	13.5	748	13.8	719	13.3	642	11.8	590	10.9
Arkansas	2,690	532	19.8	539	20.0	489	18.2	435	16.2	395	14.7
California	35,068	4,605	13.1	5,106	14.6	4,580	13.1	3,826	10.9	3,503	10.0
Colorado	4,470	436	9.8	443	9.9	378	8.5	399	8.9	363	8.1
Connecticut	3,377	279	8.3	305	9.0	266	7.9	211	6.2	189	5.6
Delaware	796	73	9.1	79	9.9	69	8.7	62	7.8	53	6.7
District of Columbia	570	97	17.0	102	17.9	95	16.7	86	15.2	84	14.7

Table F-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Florida	16,391	2,058	12.6	2,170	13.2	1,939	11.8	1,754	10.7	1,596	9.7
Georgia	8,413	939	11.2	993	11.8	907	10.8	765	9.1	660	7.9
Hawaii	1,219	138	11.3	151	12.4	144	11.8	107	8.8	99	8.1
Idaho	1,296	147	11.3	148	11.5	142	10.9	130	10.0	123	9.5
Illinois	12,495	1,594	12.8	1,635	13.1	1,522	12.2	1,342	10.7	1,302	10.4
Indiana	6,086	552	9.1	569	9.3	503	8.3	537	8.8	466	7.7
Iowa	2,899	267	9.2	284	9.8	260	9.0	239	8.3	236	8.1
Kansas	2,681	269	10.1	286	10.7	250	9.3	218	8.1	198	7.4
Kentucky	4,033	571	14.2	599	14.8	544	13.5	479	11.9	427	10.6
Louisiana	4,445	777	17.5	812	18.3	742	16.7	677	15.2	651	14.6
Maine	1,265	170	13.4	175	13.8	149	11.8	136	10.7	118	9.3
Maryland	5,419	400	7.4	420	7.7	359	6.6	340	6.3	300	5.5
Massachusetts	6,469	648	10.0	703	10.9	627	9.7	488	7.5	462	7.1
Michigan	9,897	1,152	11.6	1,191	12.0	1,077	10.9	992	10.0	920	9.3
Minnesota	5,044	325	6.5	335	6.6	311	6.2	277	5.5	255	5.1
Mississippi	2,785	513	18.4	555	19.9	500	18.0	417	15.0	361	13.0
Missouri	5,581	551	9.9	571	10.2	512	9.2	456	8.2	394	7.1
Montana	902	122	13.5	129	14.3	116	12.9	104	11.5	101	11.2
Nebraska	1,700	181	10.6	193	11.4	188	11.1	166	9.8	164	9.6
Nevada	2,114	188	8.9	198	9.4	177	8.4	161	7.6	148	7.0
New Hampshire	1,264	73	5.8	80	6.3	67	5.3	59	4.7	53	4.2
New Jersey	8,585	681	7.9	747	8.7	645	7.5	555	6.5	533	6.2
New Mexico	1,837	328	17.9	346	18.8	315	17.2	280	15.3	255	13.9
New York	19,224	2,690	14.0	2,899	15.1	2,716	14.1	2,066	10.7	1,995	10.4
North Carolina	8,146	1,165	14.3	1,230	15.1	1,146	14.1	1,014	12.4	925	11.4
North Dakota	632	73	11.6	76	12.1	69	10.9	67	10.5	59	9.3
Ohio	11,253	1,099	9.8	1,153	10.2	1,070	9.5	993	8.8	936	8.3
Oklahoma	3,473	489	14.1	522	15.0	481	13.9	422	12.1	381	11.0
Oregon	3,503	380	10.9	391	11.2	367	10.5	300	8.6	286	8.2
Pennsylvania	12,168	1,152	9.5	1,243	10.2	1,120	9.2	997	8.2	923	7.6
Rhode Island	1,055	116	11.0	131	12.4	119	11.3	86	8.2	83	7.9

Table F-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	3,989	568	14.3	578	14.5	515	12.9	469	11.8	417	10.4
South Dakota	743	85	11.5	89	12.0	79	10.6	70	9.4	62	8.3
Tennessee	5,655	839	14.8	863	15.3	739	13.1	676	12.0	595	10.5
Texas	21,482	3,362	15.6	3,424	15.9	3,174	14.8	2,967	13.8	2,860	13.3
Utah	2,308	228	9.9	253	11.0	218	9.5	204	8.8	177	7.7
Vermont	616	61	9.9	67	10.9	61	10.0	44	7.2	41	6.7
Virginia	7,108	702	9.9	712	10.0	627	8.8	599	8.4	504	7.1
Washington	5,988	657	11.0	701	11.7	650	10.9	503	8.4	477	8.0
West Virginia	1,747	293	16.8	329	18.8	283	16.2	254	14.5	205	11.7
Wisconsin	5,463	467	8.6	475	8.7	424	7.8	405	7.4	380	7.0
Wyoming	488	44	9.0	46	9.5	43	8.8	35	7.2	34	7.0

* Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table F-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	34,380	12.0	36,534	12.8	32,961	11.6	28,346	9.9	25,957	9.1
Race* and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,584	23,805	10.1	25,173	10.7	22,298	9.5	20,030	8.5	18,293	7.8
White alone	230,376	23,209	10.1	24,530	10.6	21,703	9.4	19,586	8.5	17,868	7.8
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	15,303	7.9	16,260	8.4	13,988	7.2	13,426	6.9	11,935	6.1
Black alone or in combination	37,207	8,961	24.1	9,601	25.8	9,013	24.2	6,852	18.4	6,311	17.0
Black alone	35,678	8,682	24.3	9,297	26.1	8,731	24.5	6,671	18.7	6,131	17.2
Asian alone or in combination	12,487	1,247	10.0	1,373	11.0	1,287	10.3	1,111	8.9	1,039	8.3
Asian alone	11,541	1,168	10.1	1,290	11.2	1,209	10.5	1,048	9.1	979	8.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	8,566	21.8	8,999	22.9	8,420	21.5	6,667	17.0	6,431	16.4
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	11,898	16.4	12,443	17.1	11,770	16.2	8,700	12.0	8,382	11.5
Related children under 18 years	71,619	11,413	15.9	11,943	16.7	11,272	15.7	8,253	11.5	7,940	11.1
Related children under 6 years	23,247	4,248	18.3	4,410	19.0	4,218	18.1	3,235	13.9	3,158	13.6
18 to 24 years	27,438	4,520	16.5	4,690	17.1	4,520	16.5	4,245	15.5	4,128	15.0
25 to 44 years	83,316	8,643	10.4	9,199	11.0	8,658	10.4	7,105	8.5	6,843	8.2
45 to 64 years	67,633	5,546	8.2	6,076	9.0	5,226	7.7	5,000	7.4	4,395	6.5
65 years and over	34,234	3,772	11.0	4,127	12.1	2,787	8.1	3,296	9.6	2,208	6.5
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,796	9.9	1,985	11.0	1,405	7.8	1,545	8.5	1,087	6.0
75 years and over	16,123	1,977	12.3	2,142	13.3	1,383	8.6	1,751	10.9	1,122	7.0
Family Relationship											
In families	236,921	25,008	10.6	26,699	11.3	24,174	10.2	19,701	8.3	18,228	7.7
Married-couple families	183,365	11,397	6.2	12,170	6.6	10,519	5.7	9,243	5.0	8,306	4.5
With related children under 18	113,970	8,351	7.3	8,804	7.7	8,072	7.1	6,205	5.4	5,902	5.2
Female hhlder, no husband present	40,529	11,837	29.2	12,661	31.2	11,957	29.5	8,992	22.2	8,569	21.1
With related children under 18	29,999	10,618	35.4	11,173	37.2	10,738	35.8	7,800	26.0	7,564	25.2
Unrelated individuals	47,156	8,942	19.0	9,379	19.9	8,331	17.7	8,280	17.6	7,363	15.6
Living alone	29,497	4,836	16.4	5,175	17.5	4,208	14.3	4,095	13.9	3,240	11.0

Table F-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
65 years and over	10,557	1,930	18.3	2,060	19.5	1,380	13.1	1,549	14.7	944	8.9
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,738	26,972	11.6	28,691	12.3	25,953	11.2	22,220	9.5	20,631	8.9
Inside central cities	82,653	13,724	16.6	14,627	17.7	13,822	16.7	11,175	13.5	10,754	13.0
Outside central cities	150,085	13,248	8.8	14,064	9.4	12,131	8.1	11,045	7.4	9,877	6.6
Outside metropolitan areas	52,579	7,408	14.1	7,843	14.9	7,008	13.3	6,127	11.7	5,326	10.1
Region											
Northeast	54,023	5,881	10.9	6,347	11.7	5,741	10.6	4,579	8.5	4,249	7.9
Midwest	64,472	6,580	10.2	6,867	10.7	6,195	9.6	5,635	8.7	5,218	8.1
South	101,575	13,917	13.7	14,586	14.4	13,169	13.0	11,692	11.5	10,593	10.4
West	65,248	8,002	12.3	8,735	13.4	7,856	12.0	6,441	9.9	5,897	9.0
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	22,481	10.6	24,092	11.3	21,191	10.0	19,647	9.2	17,575	8.3
18 to 24 years old	27,438	4,520	16.5	4,690	17.1	4,520	16.5	4,245	15.5	4,128	15.0
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,595	25.6	1,665	26.7	1,612	25.9	1,417	22.7	1,386	22.3
25 years old and over	185,183	17,961	9.7	19,402	10.5	16,671	9.0	15,401	8.3	13,446	7.3
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	6,751	23.6	7,355	25.7	6,419	22.4	5,594	19.6	4,809	16.8
High school graduate, no college	59,292	6,049	10.2	6,558	11.1	5,659	9.5	5,223	8.8	4,579	7.7
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	46,910	3,270	7.0	3,518	7.5	2,969	6.3	2,768	5.9	2,465	5.3
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,891	3.8	1,971	3.9	1,624	3.2	1,817	3.6	1,593	3.2
Work Experience in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	17,516	10.3	18,719	11.0	17,219	10.1	15,229	8.9	14,287	8.4
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	5,015	4.3	5,251	4.5	4,827	4.1	4,082	3.5	3,943	3.4
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,544	2.6	2,676	2.7	2,413	2.5	1,929	2.0	1,901	1.9
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,884	13.4	3,019	14.1	2,756	12.8	2,600	12.1	2,457	11.5
Did not work	32,661	9,617	29.4	10,449	32.0	9,636	29.5	8,547	26.2	7,887	24.1

Table F-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Program Participation Status of Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	16,174	7,235	44.7	9,390	58.1	8,952	55.3	5,285	32.7	4,889	30.2
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,904	59.5	4,502	68.6	4,405	67.2	2,821	43.0	2,720	41.5
SSI	10,734	3,959	36.9	5,784	53.9	5,393	50.2	2,852	26.6	2,521	23.5
Food stamps	19,017	11,316	59.5	12,238	64.4	11,775	61.9	7,598	40.0	7,150	37.6
Housing assistance	11,210	6,007	53.6	6,602	58.9	6,602	58.9	3,304	29.5	3,304	29.5
Energy assistance	6,347	3,201	50.4	3,541	55.8	3,288	51.8	2,284	36.0	2,023	31.9
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	12,686	38.7	13,415	40.9	12,806	39.0	8,714	26.6	8,381	25.5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	5,342	66.0	6,264	77.3	6,084	75.1	3,671	45.3	3,427	42.3
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Plan related to employment of self or relative	175,142	5,487	3.1	5,697	3.3	4,851	2.8	4,306	2.5	4,024	2.3
Medicare	38,442	5,099	13.3	5,684	14.8	4,220	11.0	4,261	11.1	3,044	7.9
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,882	35.8	2,363	44.9	2,104	40.0	1,296	24.6	1,042	19.8
Medicaid	32,985	13,890	42.1	15,621	47.4	14,780	44.8	10,032	30.4	9,405	28.5
Not covered	43,371	10,510	24.2	10,731	24.7	10,037	23.1	9,509	21.9	8,997	20.7
State											
Alabama	4,432	645	14.5	675	15.2	614	13.9	516	11.6	427	9.6
Alaska	632	55	8.7	59	9.3	52	8.3	39	6.2	35	5.5
Arizona	5,424	746	13.8	755	13.9	720	13.3	664	12.2	608	11.2
Arkansas	2,690	522	19.4	533	19.8	477	17.7	407	15.1	369	13.7
California	35,068	4,588	13.1	5,156	14.7	4,580	13.1	3,614	10.3	3,297	9.4
Colorado	4,470	434	9.7	438	9.8	368	8.2	372	8.3	324	7.3
Connecticut	3,377	280	8.3	306	9.1	273	8.1	218	6.4	190	5.6
Delaware	796	72	9.0	80	10.0	70	8.8	60	7.6	51	6.4

Table F-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
District of Columbia	570	99	17.3	103	18.1	97	16.9	86	15.1	83	14.5
Florida	16,391	2,073	12.6	2,176	13.3	1,894	11.6	1,743	10.6	1,589	9.7
Georgia	8,413	944	11.2	1,007	12.0	894	10.6	777	9.2	667	7.9
Hawaii	1,219	140	11.5	155	12.7	148	12.1	108	8.9	99	8.1
Idaho	1,296	142	10.9	147	11.3	139	10.7	121	9.3	114	8.8
Illinois	12,495	1,625	13.0	1,692	13.5	1,552	12.4	1,362	10.9	1,309	10.5
Indiana	6,086	541	8.9	580	9.5	501	8.2	502	8.2	441	7.3
Iowa	2,899	268	9.2	286	9.9	262	9.0	236	8.1	226	7.8
Kansas	2,681	267	10.0	279	10.4	245	9.2	217	8.1	193	7.2
Kentucky	4,033	546	13.5	584	14.5	542	13.4	460	11.4	413	10.2
Louisiana	4,445	763	17.2	826	18.6	753	16.9	652	14.7	607	13.7
Maine	1,265	170	13.5	179	14.1	146	11.6	130	10.3	114	9.0
Maryland	5,419	392	7.2	415	7.7	355	6.6	324	6.0	290	5.4
Massachusetts	6,469	645	10.0	693	10.7	612	9.5	471	7.3	443	6.8
Michigan	9,897	1,129	11.4	1,159	11.7	1,025	10.4	969	9.8	915	9.2
Minnesota	5,044	296	5.9	316	6.3	293	5.8	258	5.1	240	4.8
Mississippi	2,785	516	18.5	551	19.8	496	17.8	437	15.7	369	13.2
Missouri	5,581	549	9.8	568	10.2	507	9.1	448	8.0	392	7.0
Montana	902	120	13.3	130	14.4	119	13.2	106	11.8	98	10.9
Nebraska	1,700	174	10.2	187	11.0	179	10.5	157	9.3	149	8.8
Nevada	2,114	181	8.6	190	9.0	173	8.2	153	7.2	146	6.9
New Hampshire	1,264	71	5.6	80	6.3	65	5.2	59	4.7	52	4.1
New Jersey	8,585	702	8.2	753	8.8	650	7.6	572	6.7	524	6.1
New Mexico	1,837	338	18.4	356	19.4	311	16.9	276	15.1	250	13.6
New York	19,224	2,699	14.0	2,907	15.1	2,692	14.0	2,045	10.6	1,963	10.2
North Carolina	8,146	1,168	14.3	1,239	15.2	1,148	14.1	1,019	12.5	887	10.9
North Dakota	632	73	11.6	76	12.1	69	10.9	64	10.1	56	8.9
Ohio	11,253	1,112	9.9	1,165	10.4	1,058	9.4	969	8.6	866	7.7
Oklahoma	3,473	484	13.9	514	14.8	485	14.0	394	11.3	373	10.7
Oregon	3,503	370	10.6	388	11.1	362	10.3	293	8.4	279	7.9
Pennsylvania	12,168	1,134	9.3	1,231	10.1	1,119	9.2	955	7.8	839	6.9

Table F-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Rhode Island	1,055	118	11.2	131	12.5	121	11.5	82	7.8	79	7.5
South Carolina	3,989	582	14.6	599	15.0	529	13.3	455	11.4	402	10.1
South Dakota	743	83	11.1	87	11.7	78	10.5	67	9.1	61	8.2
Tennessee	5,655	829	14.7	853	15.1	763	13.5	700	12.4	614	10.9
Texas	21,482	3,290	15.3	3,376	15.7	3,131	14.6	2,826	13.2	2,736	12.7
Utah	2,308	212	9.2	241	10.5	206	8.9	173	7.5	156	6.8
Vermont	616	61	9.9	67	10.9	62	10.1	46	7.5	44	7.1
Virginia	7,108	686	9.7	717	10.1	632	8.9	569	8.0	504	7.1
Washington	5,988	631	10.5	674	11.3	637	10.6	490	8.2	460	7.7
West Virginia	1,747	307	17.5	336	19.2	289	16.6	266	15.2	212	12.1
Wisconsin	5,463	463	8.5	470	8.6	427	7.8	387	7.1	370	6.8
Wyoming	488	44	8.9	46	9.4	42	8.5	33	6.7	31	6.3

* Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table F-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people.]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	28,524	10.0	31,041	10.9	28,232	9.9	22,525	7.9	20,751	7.3
Race* and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,584	19,677	8.4	21,279	9.1	19,019	8.1	15,844	6.8	14,514	6.2
White alone	230,376	19,151	8.3	20,688	9.0	18,471	8.0	15,472	6.7	14,160	6.1
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	12,650	6.5	13,824	7.1	12,027	6.2	10,636	5.5	9,579	4.9
Black alone or in combination	37,207	7,504	20.2	8,288	22.3	7,802	21.0	5,528	14.9	5,129	13.8
Black alone	35,678	7,269	20.4	8,018	22.5	7,558	21.2	5,375	15.1	4,987	14.0
Asian alone or in combination	12,487	1,030	8.3	1,154	9.2	1,091	8.7	900	7.2	876	7.0
Asian alone	11,541	956	8.3	1,075	9.3	1,016	8.8	842	7.3	820	7.1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	7,052	18.0	7,471	19.1	7,030	17.9	5,237	13.4	4,971	12.7
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	10,037	13.8	10,669	14.7	10,195	14.0	6,868	9.4	6,604	9.1
Related children under 18 years	71,619	9,586	13.4	10,202	14.2	9,731	13.6	6,456	9.0	6,194	8.6
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,615	15.6	3,793	16.3	3,669	15.8	2,575	11.1	2,514	10.8
18 to 24 years	27,438	3,940	14.4	4,094	14.9	3,943	14.4	3,585	13.1	3,496	12.7
25 to 44 years	83,316	7,246	8.7	7,870	9.4	7,467	9.0	5,714	6.9	5,541	6.7
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,621	6.8	5,244	7.8	4,490	6.6	4,035	6.0	3,533	5.2
65 years and over	34,234	2,679	7.8	3,163	9.2	2,139	6.2	2,323	6.8	1,576	4.6
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,312	7.2	1,561	8.6	1,099	6.1	1,105	6.1	791	4.4
75 years and over	16,123	1,367	8.5	1,602	9.9	1,040	6.5	1,217	7.6	785	4.9
Family Relationship											
In families	236,921	20,643	8.7	22,483	9.5	20,509	8.7	15,285	6.5	14,199	6.0
Married-couple families	183,365	8,908	4.9	9,733	5.3	8,427	4.6	6,711	3.7	6,033	3.3
With related children under 18	113,970	6,525	5.7	6,963	6.1	6,394	5.6	4,389	3.9	4,141	3.6
Female hhlder, no husband present	40,529	10,293	25.4	11,206	27.6	10,663	26.3	7,401	18.3	7,045	17.4
With related children under 18	29,999	9,261	30.9	9,917	33.1	9,611	32.0	6,454	21.5	6,239	20.8
Unrelated individuals	47,156	7,500	15.9	8,150	17.3	7,315	15.5	6,913	14.7	6,226	13.2
Living alone	29,497	3,791	12.9	4,318	14.6	3,539	12.0	3,147	10.7	2,494	8.5

Table F-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people.]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
65 years and over	10,557	1,299	12.3	1,535	14.5	1,017	9.6	1,035	9.8	611	5.8
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,738	22,395	9.6	24,320	10.4	22,259	9.6	17,672	7.6	16,438	7.1
Inside central cities	82,653	11,395	13.8	12,463	15.1	11,862	14.4	8,837	10.7	8,509	10.3
Outside central cities	150,085	11,000	7.3	11,857	7.9	10,397	6.9	8,834	5.9	7,929	5.3
Outside metropolitan areas	52,579	6,129	11.7	6,721	12.8	5,973	11.4	4,853	9.2	4,313	8.2
Region											
Northeast	54,023	4,860	9.0	5,461	10.1	4,924	9.1	3,591	6.6	3,337	6.2
Midwest	64,472	5,489	8.5	5,863	9.1	5,398	8.4	4,592	7.1	4,283	6.6
South	101,575	11,709	11.5	12,464	12.3	11,274	11.1	9,221	9.1	8,481	8.3
West	65,248	6,466	9.9	7,253	11.1	6,636	10.2	5,121	7.8	4,649	7.1
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	18,487	8.7	20,372	9.6	18,037	8.5	15,656	7.4	14,146	6.7
18 to 24 years old	27,438	3,940	14.4	4,094	14.9	3,943	14.4	3,585	13.1	3,496	12.7
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,417	22.8	1,479	23.7	1,423	22.8	1,226	19.7	1,206	19.4
25 years old and over	185,183	14,547	7.9	16,278	8.8	14,095	7.6	12,072	6.5	10,650	5.8
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	5,339	18.7	6,083	21.3	5,333	18.6	4,230	14.8	3,683	12.9
High school graduate, no college	59,292	4,970	8.4	5,544	9.4	4,812	8.1	4,100	6.9	3,608	6.1
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	46,910	2,639	5.6	2,941	6.3	2,549	5.4	2,237	4.8	2,022	4.3
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,599	3.2	1,710	3.4	1,400	2.8	1,505	3.0	1,337	2.7
Work Experience in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	14,783	8.7	16,135	9.4	14,880	8.7	12,395	7.3	11,659	6.8
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	3,862	3.3	4,066	3.5	3,767	3.2	3,020	2.6	2,939	2.5
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	1,826	1.9	1,925	2.0	1,763	1.8	1,355	1.4	1,352	1.4
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,493	11.6	2,623	12.2	2,411	11.2	2,099	9.8	1,982	9.2
Did not work	32,661	8,428	25.8	9,447	28.9	8,702	26.6	7,276	22.3	6,738	20.6

Table F-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people.]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Program Participation Status of Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	16,174	6,178	38.2	8,696	53.8	8,255	51.0	4,077	25.2	3,806	23.5
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,542	54.0	4,268	65.1	4,186	63.8	2,222	33.9	2,135	32.6
SSI	10,734	3,114	29.0	5,286	49.2	4,890	45.6	2,121	19.8	1,920	17.9
Food stamps	19,017	9,842	51.8	11,098	58.4	10,715	56.3	5,848	30.8	5,576	29.3
Housing assistance	11,210	5,264	47.0	6,011	53.6	6,011	53.6	2,558	22.8	2,558	22.8
Energy assistance	6,347	2,745	43.3	3,165	49.9	2,928	46.1	1,711	27.0	1,560	24.6
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	10,649	32.5	11,484	35.0	11,021	33.6	6,782	20.7	6,498	19.8
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	4,672	57.7	5,929	73.2	5,740	70.9	2,767	34.2	2,616	32.3
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered by:											
Plan related to employment of self											
Plan related to employment of self or relative	175,142	4,180	2.4	4,393	2.5	3,737	2.1	3,249	1.9	3,054	1.7
Medicare	38,442	3,696	9.6	4,487	11.7	3,356	8.7	3,015	7.8	2,187	5.7
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,334	25.4	2,008	38.2	1,768	33.6	896	17.0	735	14.0
Medicaid	32,985	11,709	35.5	13,831	41.9	13,152	39.9	7,763	23.5	7,282	22.1
Not covered	43,371	8,994	20.7	9,194	21.2	8,601	19.8	7,899	18.2	7,498	17.3
State											
Alabama	4,432	528	11.9	589	13.3	513	11.6	394	8.9	324	7.3
Alaska	632	40	6.3	46	7.3	42	6.7	31	4.9	28	4.4
Arizona	5,424	641	11.8	655	12.1	620	11.4	519	9.6	470	8.7
Arkansas	2,690	435	16.2	452	16.8	404	15.0	339	12.6	301	11.2
California	35,068	3,602	10.3	4,188	11.9	3,827	10.9	2,844	8.1	2,580	7.4
Colorado	4,470	357	8.0	363	8.1	333	7.4	311	6.9	281	6.3
Connecticut	3,377	242	7.2	277	8.2	257	7.6	151	4.5	142	4.2

Table F-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people.]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Delaware	796	56	7.1	63	7.9	60	7.6	49	6.1	45	5.6
District of Columbia	570	91	15.9	96	16.8	91	16.0	69	12.1	66	11.5
Florida	16,391	1,664	10.2	1,775	10.8	1,561	9.5	1,327	8.1	1,227	7.5
Georgia	8,413	736	8.7	811	9.6	757	9.0	575	6.8	550	6.5
Hawaii	1,219	121	9.9	143	11.7	135	11.0	87	7.2	83	6.8
Idaho	1,296	113	8.7	117	9.0	108	8.3	90	6.9	83	6.4
Illinois	12,495	1,346	10.8	1,425	11.4	1,337	10.7	1,150	9.2	1,091	8.7
Indiana	6,086	483	7.9	535	8.8	472	7.8	397	6.5	344	5.7
Iowa	2,899	223	7.7	246	8.5	224	7.7	187	6.4	180	6.2
Kansas	2,681	204	7.6	221	8.2	197	7.4	148	5.5	138	5.2
Kentucky	4,033	454	11.3	511	12.7	442	11.0	382	9.5	335	8.3
Louisiana	4,445	674	15.2	719	16.2	661	14.9	531	11.9	517	11.6
Maine	1,265	132	10.5	148	11.7	130	10.3	96	7.6	92	7.3
Maryland	5,419	331	6.1	353	6.5	315	5.8	283	5.2	253	4.7
Massachusetts	6,469	508	7.8	594	9.2	543	8.4	369	5.7	347	5.4
Michigan	9,897	943	9.5	998	10.1	936	9.5	813	8.2	779	7.9
Minnesota	5,044	246	4.9	276	5.5	255	5.0	203	4.0	195	3.9
Mississippi	2,785	448	16.1	494	17.7	441	15.8	305	11.0	248	8.9
Missouri	5,581	408	7.3	444	8.0	405	7.3	328	5.9	298	5.3
Montana	902	105	11.7	116	12.8	103	11.4	85	9.4	79	8.8
Nebraska	1,700	152	8.9	162	9.5	152	8.9	130	7.7	126	7.4
Nevada	2,114	144	6.8	161	7.6	139	6.6	110	5.2	105	5.0
New Hampshire	1,264	58	4.6	66	5.2	54	4.3	48	3.8	44	3.5
New Jersey	8,585	598	7.0	671	7.8	564	6.6	449	5.2	367	4.3
New Mexico	1,837	276	15.1	301	16.4	266	14.5	242	13.2	209	11.4
New York	19,224	2,202	11.5	2,461	12.8	2,293	11.9	1,590	8.3	1,543	8.0
North Carolina	8,146	988	12.1	1,079	13.2	998	12.3	806	9.9	715	8.8
North Dakota	632	58	9.2	63	9.9	55	8.7	45	7.2	41	6.6
Ohio	11,253	951	8.5	1,002	8.9	921	8.2	801	7.1	721	6.4
Oklahoma	3,473	422	12.1	447	12.9	425	12.2	318	9.1	285	8.2
Oregon	3,503	308	8.8	334	9.5	314	9.0	233	6.6	221	6.3

Table F-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Families: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people.]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Pennsylvania	12,168	976	8.0	1,079	8.9	933	7.7	781	6.4	702	5.8
Rhode Island	1,055	96	9.1	111	10.5	100	9.5	72	6.8	65	6.2
South Carolina	3,989	497	12.4	533	13.4	482	12.1	394	9.9	352	8.8
South Dakota	743	70	9.4	74	9.9	65	8.7	57	7.7	49	6.5
Tennessee	5,655	689	12.2	708	12.5	650	11.5	557	9.8	503	8.9
Texas	21,482	2,835	13.2	2,901	13.5	2,661	12.4	2,216	10.3	2,154	10.0
Utah	2,308	190	8.2	210	9.1	169	7.3	137	5.9	114	5.0
Vermont	616	47	7.7	55	8.9	50	8.1	36	5.8	34	5.5
Virginia	7,108	611	8.6	645	9.1	561	7.9	489	6.9	443	6.2
Washington	5,988	531	8.9	580	9.7	547	9.1	404	6.7	370	6.2
West Virginia	1,747	252	14.4	289	16.5	252	14.4	188	10.8	165	9.4
Wisconsin	5,463	404	7.4	417	7.6	379	6.9	331	6.1	320	5.9
Wyoming	488	36	7.4	39	8.1	35	7.1	28	5.8	25	5.2

* Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table H-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	29,973	10.5	31,993	11.2	28,746	10.1
Race* and Hispanic Origin							
White alone or in combination	234,584	20,407	8.7	21,718	9.3	19,121	8.2
White alone	230,376	19,910	8.6	21,171	9.2	18,606	8.1
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	12,865	6.6	13,766	7.1	11,696	6.0
Black alone or in combination	37,207	8,236	22.1	8,814	23.7	8,269	22.2
Black alone	35,678	7,992	22.4	8,549	24.0	8,022	22.5
Asian alone or in combination	12,487	1,035	8.3	1,146	9.2	1,043	8.4
Asian alone	11,541	970	8.4	1,077	9.3	980	8.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	7,616	19.4	8,042	20.5	7,530	19.2
Age							
Under 18 years	72,696	11,142	15.3	11,648	16.0	11,059	15.2
Related children under 18 years	71,619	10,986	15.3	11,475	16.0	10,887	15.2
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,996	17.2	4,143	17.8	3,970	17.1
18 to 24 years	27,438	3,163	11.5	3,304	12.0	3,160	11.5
25 to 44 years	83,316	7,311	8.8	7,825	9.4	7,366	8.8
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,920	7.3	5,432	8.0	4,634	6.9
65 years and over	34,234	3,437	10.0	3,785	11.1	2,527	7.4
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,590	8.8	1,778	9.8	1,227	6.8
75 years and over	16,123	1,848	11.5	2,007	12.4	1,300	8.1
Family Relationship							
In family households	236,921	23,389	9.9	24,929	10.5	22,693	9.6
Married-couple families	183,365	11,175	6.1	11,879	6.5	10,342	5.6
With related children under 18	113,970	8,518	7.5	8,929	7.8	8,186	7.2
Female hhlder, no husband present	40,529	10,638	26.2	11,375	28.1	10,831	26.7
With related children under 18	29,999	9,594	32.0	10,095	33.7	9,783	32.6
Unrelated individuals	47,156	6,466	13.7	6,920	14.7	5,910	12.5
Living alone	29,497	5,255	17.8	5,553	18.8	4,566	15.5

Table H-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
65 years and over	10,557	2,033	19.3	2,166	20.5	1,443	13.7
Type of Residence							
Inside metropolitan areas	232,738	23,320	10.0	24,948	10.7	22,489	9.7
Inside central cities	82,653	12,015	14.5	12,913	15.6	12,178	14.7
Outside central cities	150,085	11,304	7.5	12,035	8.0	10,311	6.9
Outside metropolitan areas	52,579	6,653	12.7	7,044	13.4	6,257	11.9
Region							
Northeast	54,023	5,028	9.3	5,502	10.2	4,952	9.2
Midwest	64,472	5,637	8.7	5,901	9.2	5,344	8.3
South	101,575	12,507	12.3	13,114	12.9	11,757	11.6
West	65,248	6,801	10.4	7,475	11.5	6,693	10.3
Educational Attainment							
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	18,831	8.9	20,345	9.6	17,687	8.3
18 to 24 years old	27,438	3,163	11.5	3,304	12.0	3,160	11.5
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,248	20.0	1,316	21.1	1,274	20.4
25 years old and over	185,183	15,668	8.5	17,041	9.2	14,527	7.8
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	5,998	21.0	6,592	23.1	5,724	20.0
High school graduate, no college	59,292	5,291	8.9	5,778	9.7	4,911	8.3
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	46,910	2,816	6.0	3,019	6.4	2,583	5.5
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,564	3.1	1,652	3.3	1,309	2.6
Work Experience in 2002							
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	14,557	8.5	15,679	9.2	14,325	8.4
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	4,268	3.7	4,468	3.8	4,092	3.5
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,301	2.4	2,406	2.5	2,189	2.2
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,234	10.4	2,342	10.9	2,137	10.0
Did not work	32,661	8,055	24.7	8,869	27.2	8,096	24.8

Table H-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent

Program Participation Status of Household Members							
One or more members received:							
Cash assistance	16,174	6,692	41.4	8,712	53.9	8,386	51.8
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,688	56.2	4,269	65.1	4,204	64.1
SSI	10,734	3,559	33.2	5,286	49.2	5,009	46.7
Food stamps	19,017	10,882	57.2	11,784	62.0	11,404	60.0
Housing assistance	11,210	5,817	51.9	6,381	56.9	6,381	56.9
Energy assistance	6,347	3,118	49.1	3,406	53.7	3,131	49.3
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	12,342	37.6	13,035	39.7	12,465	38.0
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	5,138	63.4	6,039	74.6	5,902	72.9
Health Insurance Coverage							
Covered by:							
Plan related to employment of self or relative	175,142	4,770	2.7	4,952	2.8	4,180	2.4
Medicare	38,442	4,674	12.2	5,227	13.6	3,849	10.0
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,767	33.6	2,230	42.4	1,972	37.5
Medicaid	32,985	12,857	39.0	14,492	43.9	13,715	41.6
Not covered	43,371	8,510	19.6	8,721	20.1	8,171	18.8
State							
Alabama	4,432	601	13.6	649	14.7	562	12.7
Alaska	632	44	6.9	47	7.5	41	6.5
Arizona	5,424	616	11.4	643	11.9	619	11.4
Arkansas	2,690	488	18.1	493	18.3	448	16.6
California	35,068	3,945	11.2	4,456	12.7	3,950	11.3
Colorado	4,470	353	7.9	357	8.0	295	6.6
Connecticut	3,377	252	7.5	275	8.2	236	7.0
Delaware	796	58	7.3	65	8.1	55	6.9
District of Columbia	570	89	15.6	95	16.6	88	15.4

Table H-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Florida	16,391	1,800	11	1,918	11.7	1,690	10.3
Georgia	8,413	833	9.9	883	10.5	794	9.4
Hawaii	1,219	118	9.7	135	11.1	128	10.5
Idaho	1,296	116	8.9	118	9.1	112	8.6
Illinois	12,495	1,392	11.1	1,443	11.6	1,336	10.7
Indiana	6,086	481	7.9	501	8.2	438	7.2
Iowa	2,899	221	7.6	236	8.1	213	7.4
Kansas	2,681	235	8.8	254	9.5	218	8.1
Kentucky	4,033	501	12.4	529	13.1	475	11.8
Louisiana	4,445	742	16.7	777	17.5	711	16.0
Maine	1,265	143	11.3	151	12.0	126	10.0
Maryland	5,419	328	6	346	6.4	289	5.3
Massachusetts	6,469	531	8.2	579	9.0	514	7.9
Michigan	9,897	1,009	10.2	1,044	10.5	937	9.5
Minnesota	5,044	231	4.6	238	4.7	217	4.3
Mississippi	2,785	478	17.2	525	18.8	466	16.7
Missouri	5,581	483	8.6	503	9.0	444	8.0
Montana	902	97	10.8	103	11.5	91	10.1
Nebraska	1,700	150	8.8	162	9.5	157	9.2
Nevada	2,114	150	7.1	159	7.5	138	6.5
New Hampshire	1,264	59	4.7	65	5.2	54	4.3
New Jersey	8,585	569	6.6	627	7.3	526	6.1
New Mexico	1,837	288	15.7	304	16.5	275	15.0
New York	19,224	2,334	12.1	2,568	13.4	2,391	12.4
North Carolina	8,146	1,029	12.6	1,083	13.3	1,004	12.3
North Dakota	632	65	10.3	69	10.9	61	9.7
Ohio	11,253	941	8.4	1,001	8.9	932	8.3
Oklahoma	3,473	438	12.6	469	13.5	430	12.4
Oregon	3,503	324	9.3	334	9.5	310	8.8
Pennsylvania	12,168	991	8.1	1,071	8.8	957	7.9
Rhode Island	1,055	101	9.5	111	10.5	100	9.5

Table H-O-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	3,989	521	13.1	531	13.3	464	11.6
South Dakota	743	71	9.5	76	10.2	66	8.9
Tennessee	5,655	757	13.4	787	13.9	682	12.1
Texas	21,482	2,995	13.9	3,062	14.3	2,827	13.2
Utah	2,308	200	8.7	226	9.8	191	8.3
Vermont	616	48	7.8	53	8.6	48	7.8
Virginia	7,108	584	8.2	594	8.4	510	7.2
Washington	5,988	514	8.6	557	9.3	509	8.5
West Virginia	1,747	266	15.2	310	17.7	262	15.0
Wisconsin	5,463	358	6.6	374	6.9	325	6.0
Wyoming	488	35	7.2	38	7.7	34	6.9

Notes:

* Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Post-transfer measures for households not computed by the Census Bureau; see tables denoted [SR].

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table H-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	30,172	10.6	32,410	11.4	28,961	10.2
Race* and Hispanic Origin							
White alone or in combination	234,584	20,509	8.7	21,925	9.3	19,162	8.2
White alone	230,376	20,012	8.7	21,381	9.3	18,659	8.1
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	12,872	6.6	13,850	7.1	11,657	6.0
Black alone or in combination	37,207	8,312	22.3	8,980	24.1	8,414	22.6
Black alone	35,678	8,070	22.6	8,711	24.4	8,161	22.9
Asian alone or in combination	12,487	1,060	8.5	1,185	9.5	1,096	8.8
Asian alone	11,541	997	8.6	1,116	9.7	1,032	8.9
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	7,705	19.6	8,161	20.8	7,609	19.4
Age							
Under 18 years	72,696	10,916	15.0	11,486	15.8	10,847	14.9
Related children under 18 years	71,619	10,767	15.0	11,317	15.8	10,680	14.9
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,951	17.0	4,128	17.8	3,939	16.9
18 to 24 years	27,438	3,296	12.0	3,462	12.6	3,294	12.0
25 to 44 years	83,316	7,363	8.8	7,952	9.5	7,427	8.9
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,958	7.3	5,518	8.2	4,724	7.0
65 years and over	34,234	3,640	10.6	3,992	11.7	2,668	7.8
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,693	9.3	1,888	10.4	1,318	7.3
75 years and over	16,123	1,947	12.1	2,104	13.1	1,350	8.4
Family Relationship							
In family households	236,921	23,893	10.1	25,608	10.8	23,153	9.8
Married-couple families	183,365	11,384	6.2	12,178	6.6	10,534	5.7
With related children under 18	113,970	8,327	7.3	8,801	7.7	8,072	7.1
Female hhlder, no husband present	40,529	10,894	26.9	11,728	28.9	11,081	27.3
With related children under 18	29,999	9,713	32.4	10,280	34.3	9,882	32.9
Unrelated individuals	47,156	6,163	13.1	6,658	14.1	5,664	12.0
Living alone	29,497	4,836	16.4	5,175	17.5	4,208	14.3

Table H-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
65 years and over	10,557	1,930	18.3	2,060	19.5	1,380	13.1
Type of Residence							
Inside metropolitan areas	232,738	23,492	10.1	25,275	10.9	22,622	9.7
Inside central cities	82,653	12,103	14.6	13,075	15.8	12,281	14.9
Outside central cities	150,085	11,390	7.6	12,201	8.1	10,341	6.9
Outside metropolitan areas	52,579	6,680	12.7	7,134	13.6	6,339	12.1
Region							
Northeast	54,023	5,073	9.4	5,554	10.3	4,990	9.2
Midwest	64,472	5,709	8.9	6,033	9.4	5,397	8.4
South	101,575	12,561	12.4	13,233	13.0	11,829	11.6
West	65,248	6,829	10.5	7,590	11.6	6,745	10.3
Educational Attainment							
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	19,256	9.1	20,924	9.8	18,114	8.5
18 to 24 years old	27,438	3,296	12.0	3,462	12.6	3,294	12.0
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,307	21.0	1,378	22.1	1,322	21.2
25 years old and over	185,183	15,960	8.6	17,461	9.4	14,820	8.0
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	6,182	21.6	6,814	23.8	5,894	20.6
High school graduate, no college	59,292	5,357	9.0	5,892	9.9	5,017	8.5
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	46,910	2,831	6.0	3,087	6.6	2,579	5.5
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,590	3.2	1,668	3.3	1,330	2.6
Work Experience in 2002							
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	14,734	8.6	15,996	9.4	14,567	8.5
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	4,341	3.7	4,591	3.9	4,192	3.6
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,358	2.4	2,505	2.6	2,252	2.3
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,226	10.4	2,356	11.0	2,115	9.9
Did not work	32,661	8,167	25.0	9,049	27.7	8,259	25.3

Table H-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent

Program Participation Status of Household Members							
One or more members received:							
Cash assistance	16,174	6,745	41.7	8,982	55.5	8,567	53.0
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,680	56.1	4,341	66.2	4,254	64.9
SSI	10,734	3,623	33.7	5,522	51.4	5,154	48.0
Food stamps	19,017	10,861	57.1	11,850	62.3	11,400	59.9
Housing assistance	11,210	5,784	51.6	6,387	57.0	6,387	57.0
Energy assistance	6,347	3,095	48.8	3,437	54.2	3,194	50.3
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	12,052	36.7	12,823	39.1	12,226	37.3
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	5,149	63.6	6,137	75.8	5,968	73.7
Health Insurance Coverage							
Covered by:							
Plan related to employment of self or relative	175,142	4,769	2.7	5,006	2.9	4,206	2.4
Medicare	38,442	4,845	12.6	5,435	14.1	3,992	10.4
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,789	34.0	2,264	43.1	2,014	38.3
Medicaid	32,985	12,815	38.9	14,564	44.2	13,741	41.7
Not covered	43,371	8,686	20.0	8,944	20.6	8,285	19.1
State							
Alabama	4,432	610	13.8	650	14.7	583	13.2
Alaska	632	45	7.1	49	7.8	43	6.8
Arizona	5,424	639	11.8	665	12.3	633	11.7
Arkansas	2,690	484	18	493	18.3	438	16.3
California	35,068	3,953	11.3	4,533	12.9	3,975	11.3
Colorado	4,470	357	8	358	8.0	295	6.6
Connecticut	3,377	253	7.5	279	8.3	245	7.3
Delaware	796	58	7.3	67	8.4	58	7.2
District of Columbia	570	91	15.9	95	16.7	89	15.7

Table H-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Florida	16,391	1,830	11.2	1,940	11.8	1,666	10.2
Georgia	8,413	861	10.2	918	10.9	795	9.4
Hawaii	1,219	121	10	141	11.5	133	10.9
Idaho	1,296	113	8.7	118	9.1	113	8.7
Illinois	12,495	1,450	11.6	1,526	12.2	1,395	11.2
Indiana	6,086	469	7.7	506	8.3	430	7.1
Iowa	2,899	224	7.7	239	8.3	216	7.5
Kansas	2,681	233	8.7	250	9.3	219	8.2
Kentucky	4,033	494	12.2	530	13.1	484	12.0
Louisiana	4,445	730	16.4	793	17.8	722	16.2
Maine	1,265	146	11.6	158	12.5	127	10.0
Maryland	5,419	335	6.2	353	6.5	297	5.5
Massachusetts	6,469	532	8.2	579	9.0	503	7.8
Michigan	9,897	998	10.1	1,025	10.4	895	9.0
Minnesota	5,044	218	4.3	235	4.7	214	4.2
Mississippi	2,785	481	17.3	527	18.9	468	16.8
Missouri	5,581	500	9	519	9.3	456	8.2
Montana	902	96	10.7	106	11.7	94	10.5
Nebraska	1,700	145	8.5	158	9.3	149	8.8
Nevada	2,114	152	7.2	160	7.6	142	6.7
New Hampshire	1,264	58	4.6	66	5.2	55	4.3
New Jersey	8,585	598	7	644	7.5	542	6.3
New Mexico	1,837	298	16.2	313	17.1	272	14.8
New York	19,224	2,356	12.3	2,582	13.4	2,387	12.4
North Carolina	8,146	1,045	12.8	1,106	13.6	1,017	12.5
North Dakota	632	65	10.3	70	11.1	63	10.0
Ohio	11,253	976	8.7	1,052	9.4	957	8.5
Oklahoma	3,473	444	12.8	472	13.6	441	12.7
Oregon	3,503	316	9	334	9.5	307	8.8
Pennsylvania	12,168	980	8.1	1,076	8.8	977	8.0
Rhode Island	1,055	103	9.7	115	10.9	104	9.9

Table H-3p-CPI [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	3,989	533	13.4	550	13.8	482	12.1
South Dakota	743	71	9.6	76	10.3	67	9.0
Tennessee	5,655	759	13.4	788	13.9	704	12.4
Texas	21,482	2,953	13.7	3,031	14.1	2,796	13.0
Utah	2,308	182	7.9	212	9.2	178	7.7
Vermont	616	48	7.8	54	8.7	49	7.9
Virginia	7,108	569	8	600	8.4	516	7.3
Washington	5,988	521	8.7	564	9.4	527	8.8
West Virginia	1,747	283	16.2	318	18.2	273	15.6
Wisconsin	5,463	360	6.6	376	6.9	336	6.2
Wyoming	488	35	7.2	38	7.7	33	6.7

Notes:

* Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Post-transfer measures for households not computed by the Census Bureau; see tables denoted [SR].

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table H-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	24,601	8.6	27,124	9.5	24,418	8.6
Race* and Hispanic Origin							
White alone or in combination	234,584	16,552	7.1	18,187	7.8	16,010	6.8
White alone	230,376	16,122	7.0	17,698	7.7	15,564	6.8
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	10,354	5.3	11,537	5.9	9,804	5.0
Black alone or in combination	37,207	6,941	18.7	7,700	20.7	7,237	19.5
Black alone	35,678	6,732	18.9	7,461	20.9	7,024	19.7
Asian alone or in combination	12,487	865	6.9	986	7.9	921	7.4
Asian alone	11,541	805	7.0	922	8.0	861	7.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	6,233	15.9	6,682	17.0	6,254	15.9
Age							
Under 18 years	72,696	9,102	12.5	9,747	13.4	9,300	12.8
Related children under 18 years	71,619	8,962	12.5	9,599	13.4	9,154	12.8
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,314	14.3	3,507	15.1	3,401	14.6
18 to 24 years	27,438	2,763	10.1	2,906	10.6	2,770	10.1
25 to 44 years	83,316	6,039	7.2	6,654	8.0	6,267	7.5
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,105	6.1	4,744	7.0	4,027	6.0
65 years and over	34,234	2,591	7.6	3,073	9.0	2,054	6.0
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,241	6.9	1,490	8.2	1,035	5.7
75 years and over	16,123	1,350	8.4	1,583	9.8	1,019	6.3
Family Relationship							
In family households	236,921	19,596	8.3	21,442	9.1	19,538	8.2
Married-couple families	183,365	8,924	4.9	9,748	5.3	8,469	4.6
With related children under 18	113,970	6,536	5.7	6,974	6.1	6,430	5.6
Female hhlder, no husband present	40,529	9,378	23.1	10,298	25.4	9,793	24.2
With related children under 18	29,999	8,379	27.9	9,044	30.1	8,768	29.2
Unrelated individuals	47,156	4,898	10.4	5,560	11.8	4,758	10.1
Living alone	29,497	3,791	12.9	4,318	14.6	3,539	12.0

Table H-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
65 years and over	10,557	1,299	12.3	1,535	14.5	1,017	9.6
Type of Residence							
Inside metropolitan areas	232,738	19,146	8.2	21,089	9.1	19,130	8.2
Inside central cities	82,653	9,842	11.9	10,950	13.2	10,390	12.6
Outside central cities	150,085	9,304	6.2	10,139	6.8	8,740	5.8
Outside metropolitan areas	52,579	5,455	10.4	6,035	11.5	5,287	10.1
Region							
Northeast	54,023	4,141	7.7	4,717	8.7	4,205	7.8
Midwest	64,472	4,657	7.2	5,034	7.8	4,591	7.1
South	101,575	10,427	10.3	11,179	11.0	10,003	9.8
West	65,248	5,375	8.2	6,195	9.5	5,619	8.6
Educational Attainment							
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	15,499	7.3	17,377	8.2	15,118	7.1
18 to 24 years old	27,438	2,763	10.1	2,906	10.6	2,770	10.1
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,130	18.1	1,190	19.1	1,140	18.3
25 years old and over	185,183	12,736	6.9	14,471	7.8	12,347	6.7
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	4,821	16.9	5,573	19.5	4,839	16.9
High school graduate, no college	59,292	4,327	7.3	4,910	8.3	4,199	7.1
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	46,910	2,268	4.8	2,556	5.4	2,181	4.6
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,320	2.6	1,431	2.8	1,129	2.2
Work Experience in 2002							
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	12,174	7.1	13,526	7.9	12,335	7.2
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	3,284	2.8	3,501	3.0	3,216	2.8
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	1,705	1.7	1,810	1.9	1,655	1.7
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	1,893	8.8	2,010	9.4	1,817	8.5
Did not work	32,661	6,996	21.4	8,015	24.5	7,302	22.4

Table H-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Program Participation Status of Household Members							
One or more members received:							
Cash assistance	16,174	5,698	35.2	8,221	50.8	7,791	48.2
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,293	50.2	4,045	61.7	3,965	60.4
SSI	10,734	2,837	26.4	4,998	46.6	4,610	42.9
Food stamps	19,017	9,296	48.9	10,608	55.8	10,225	53.8
Housing assistance	11,210	5,049	45.0	5,801	51.7	5,801	51.7
Energy assistance	6,347	2,612	41.2	3,034	47.8	2,816	44.4
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	10,010	30.5	10,881	33.2	10,382	31.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	4,448	54.9	5,760	71.1	5,575	68.8
Health Insurance Coverage							
Covered by:							
Plan related to employment of self or relative	175,142	3,533	2.0	3,748	2.1	3,129	1.8
Medicare	38,442	3,517	9.1	4,290	11.2	3,167	8.2
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,268	24.1	1,919	36.5	1,690	32.1
Medicaid	32,985	10,668	32.3	12,754	38.7	12,106	36.7
Not covered	43,371	7,280	16.8	7,511	17.3	6,946	16.0
State							
Alabama	4,432	496	11.2	557	12.6	481	10.8
Alaska	632	30	4.8	36	5.7	32	5.1
Arizona	5,424	513	9.5	548	10.1	515	9.5
Arkansas	2,690	401	14.9	416	15.5	367	13.6
California	35,068	3,044	8.7	3,639	10.4	3,305	9.4
Colorado	4,470	291	6.5	294	6.6	268	6.0
Connecticut	3,377	210	6.2	249	7.4	229	6.8
Delaware	796	43	5.4	49	6.2	47	5.8
District of Columbia	570	83	14.6	88	15.4	83	14.6

Table H-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Florida	16,391	1,462	8.9	1,574	9.6	1,365	8.3
Georgia	8,413	612	7.3	682	8.1	632	7.5
Hawaii	1,219	98	8	119	9.8	111	9.1
Idaho	1,296	89	6.9	93	7.2	87	6.7
Illinois	12,495	1,188	9.5	1,274	10.2	1,188	9.5
Indiana	6,086	408	6.7	456	7.5	394	6.5
Iowa	2,899	186	6.4	207	7.1	185	6.4
Kansas	2,681	179	6.7	195	7.3	173	6.5
Kentucky	4,033	409	10.1	466	11.6	394	9.8
Louisiana	4,445	653	14.7	699	15.7	642	14.4
Maine	1,265	112	8.8	128	10.1	110	8.7
Maryland	5,419	275	5.1	295	5.4	257	4.7
Massachusetts	6,469	419	6.5	491	7.6	442	6.8
Michigan	9,897	823	8.3	873	8.8	812	8.2
Minnesota	5,044	165	3.3	193	3.8	175	3.5
Mississippi	2,785	412	14.8	464	16.7	407	14.6
Missouri	5,581	363	6.5	397	7.1	358	6.4
Montana	902	83	9.2	93	10.3	80	8.9
Nebraska	1,700	129	7.6	139	8.2	129	7.6
Nevada	2,114	112	5.3	128	6.0	108	5.1
New Hampshire	1,264	48	3.8	55	4.3	44	3.5
New Jersey	8,585	506	5.9	572	6.7	461	5.4
New Mexico	1,837	242	13.2	265	14.4	229	12.4
New York	19,224	1,898	9.9	2,159	11.2	1,998	10.4
North Carolina	8,146	871	10.7	952	11.7	873	10.7
North Dakota	632	53	8.4	59	9.3	50	7.9
Ohio	11,253	799	7.1	853	7.6	779	6.9
Oklahoma	3,473	376	10.8	399	11.5	377	10.9
Oregon	3,503	265	7.6	288	8.2	268	7.6
Pennsylvania	12,168	829	6.8	926	7.6	799	6.6
Rhode Island	1,055	84	8	95	9.0	84	8.0

Table H-3p-RS [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	3,989	456	11.4	492	12.3	441	11.1
South Dakota	743	60	8	64	8.6	54	7.3
Tennessee	5,655	637	11.3	660	11.7	607	10.7
Texas	21,482	2,514	11.7	2,572	12.0	2,336	10.9
Utah	2,308	163	7	182	7.9	144	6.2
Vermont	616	36	5.8	42	6.8	37	6.0
Virginia	7,108	498	7	541	7.6	457	6.4
Washington	5,988	417	7	479	8.0	445	7.4
West Virginia	1,747	230	13.2	273	15.6	237	13.6
Wisconsin	5,463	305	5.6	323	5.9	294	5.4
Wyoming	488	28	5.8	31	6.4	28	5.7

Notes:

* Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Post-transfer measures for households not computed by the Census Bureau; see tables denoted [SR].

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table H-O-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	29,909	10.5	31,922	11.2	28,623	10.0	24,783	8.7	22,620	7.9
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	20,337	8.7	21,654	9.2	19,019	8.1	17,150	7.3	15,537	6.6
White alone	230,376	19,859	8.6	21,126	9.2	18,527	8.0	16,806	7.3	15,216	6.6
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	12,821	6.6	13,727	7.1	11,628	6.0	11,063	5.7	9,741	5.0
Black alone or in combination	37,191	8,217	22.1	8,785	23.6	8,228	22.1	6,440	17.3	5,959	16.0
Black alone	35,678	7,979	22.4	8,527	23.9	7,989	22.4	6,289	17.6	5,822	16.3
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	1,015	8.2	1,126	9.1	1,019	8.2	913	7.4	853	6.9
Asian alone	11,541	970	8.4	1,077	9.3	977	8.5	872	7.6	817	7.1
Other race combinations	125	20	16.2	21	16.7	20	16.2	11	9.1	11	9.1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	7,609	19.4	8,035	20.5	7,518	19.2	6,180	15.8	5,901	15.0
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	11,109	15.3	11,613	16.0	11,017	15.2	8,491	11.7	8,208	11.3
Related children under 18 years	71,617	10,953	15.3	11,441	16.0	10,852	15.2	8,358	11.7	8,081	11.3
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,989	17.2	4,137	17.8	3,963	17.0	3,163	13.6	3,116	13.4
18 to 24 years	27,438	3,161	11.5	3,302	12.0	3,151	11.5	2,864	10.4	2,786	10.2
25 to 44 years	83,316	7,295	8.8	7,807	9.4	7,334	8.8	6,008	7.2	5,820	7.0
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,908	7.3	5,418	8.0	4,601	6.8	4,459	6.6	3,844	5.7
65 years and over	34,234	3,437	10.0	3,782	11.0	2,520	7.4	2,960	8.6	1,962	5.7
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,589	8.8	1,776	9.8	1,223	6.8	1,336	7.4	915	5.1
75 years and over	16,123	1,847	11.5	2,006	12.4	1,297	8.0	1,624	10.1	1,047	6.5
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	23,334	9.8	24,871	10.5	22,628	9.6	18,905	8.0	17,664	7.5
Married-couple households	183,365	11,162	6.1	11,866	6.5	10,323	5.6	9,488	5.2	8,647	4.7
With household members under 18 years	113,970	8,509	7.5	8,920	7.8	8,172	7.2	6,847	6.0	6,553	5.7
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	10,600	26.2	11,336	28.0	10,788	26.6	8,125	20.0	7,808	19.3
With household members under 18 years	29,999	9,556	31.9	10,056	33.5	9,744	32.5	7,090	23.6	6,952	23.2
Unrelated individuals	47,156	6,458	13.7	6,908	14.6	5,853	12.4	5,787	12.3	4,872	10.3

Table H-O-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	5,261	17.8	5,561	18.8	4,575	15.5	4,620	15.6	3,747	12.7
65 years and over	10,557	2,033	19.3	2,166	20.5	1,443	13.7	1,627	15.4	1,008	9.5
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	23,276	10.0	24,890	10.7	22,392	9.6	19,295	8.3	17,853	7.7
Inside central cities	68,432	9,895	14.5	10,669	15.6	10,052	14.7	8,049	11.8	7,666	11.2
Outside central cities	124,770	9,138	7.3	9,732	7.8	8,382	6.7	7,726	6.2	6,970	5.6
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	6,598	12.7	6,996	13.4	6,198	11.9	5,460	10.5	4,741	9.1
Not available	40,083	4,278	10.7	4,526	11.3	3,992	10.0	3,548	8.9	3,243	8.1
Region											
Northeast	54,023	5,006	9.3	5,481	10.1	4,923	9.1	3,873	7.2	3,640	6.7
Midwest	64,472	5,624	8.7	5,886	9.1	5,323	8.3	4,804	7.5	4,432	6.9
South	101,575	12,493	12.3	13,087	12.9	11,712	11.5	10,522	10.4	9,463	9.3
West	65,248	6,786	10.4	7,469	11.4	6,666	10.2	5,584	8.6	5,085	7.8
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	18,800	8.8	20,309	9.6	17,606	8.3	16,291	7.7	14,412	6.8
18 to 24 years old	27,438	3,161	11.5	3,302	12.0	3,151	11.5	2,864	10.4	2,786	10.2
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,247	20.0	1,315	21.1	1,271	20.4	1,070	17.2	1,058	17.0
25 years old and over	185,183	15,639	8.4	17,007	9.2	14,455	7.8	13,428	7.3	11,625	6.3
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	5,991	20.9	6,582	23.0	5,698	19.9	4,958	17.3	4,234	14.8
High school graduate, no college	59,292	5,274	8.9	5,760	9.7	4,879	8.2	4,529	7.6	3,903	6.6
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,811	6.0	3,013	6.4	2,570	5.5	2,448	5.2	2,184	4.7
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,564	3.1	1,652	3.3	1,309	2.6	1,493	3.0	1,304	2.6
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	14,528	8.5	15,647	9.2	14,255	8.3	12,566	7.4	11,710	6.9
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	4,252	3.6	4,452	3.8	4,065	3.5	3,534	3.0	3,434	2.9
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,289	2.3	2,393	2.5	2,170	2.2	1,868	1.9	1,858	1.9
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,232	10.4	2,339	10.9	2,133	9.9	1,935	9.0	1,812	8.4
Did not work	32,661	8,045	24.6	8,857	27.1	8,057	24.7	7,096	21.7	6,464	19.8
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-O-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	16,174	6,681	41.3	8,694	53.8	8,361	51.7	4,779	29.5	4,442	27.5
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,677	56.1	4,269	65.1	4,199	64.0	2,627	40.1	2,548	38.8
SSI	10,734	3,559	33.2	5,269	49.1	4,988	46.5	2,493	23.2	2,202	20.5
Food stamps	19,017	10,871	57.2	11,761	61.8	11,369	59.8	7,320	38.5	6,909	36.3
Housing assistance	11,210	5,814	51.9	6,369	56.8	6,369	56.8	3,305	29.5	3,305	29.5
Energy assistance	6,347	3,111	49.0	3,396	53.5	3,111	49.0	2,167	34.1	1,972	31.1
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	12,295	37.5	12,984	39.6	12,409	37.8	8,813	26.9	8,448	25.7
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	5,138	63.4	6,028	74.4	5,886	72.7	3,503	43.3	3,288	40.6
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	21,428	8.9	23,230	9.6	20,494	8.5	16,983	7.0	15,183	6.3
Private Plan	198,808	7,336	3.7	7,575	3.8	6,229	3.1	6,297	3.2	5,573	2.8
Medicare	38,442	4,669	12.1	5,219	13.6	3,824	9.9	3,875	10.1	2,749	7.1
Medicaid	32,985	12,838	38.9	14,466	43.9	13,673	41.5	9,379	28.4	8,800	26.7
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,766	33.6	2,226	42.3	1,965	37.4	1,205	22.9	978	18.6
Not covered	43,371	8,480	19.6	8,692	20.0	8,129	18.7	7,800	18.0	7,437	17.1
State											
Alabama	4,432	601	13.6	649	14.7	559	12.6	502	11.3	423	9.5
Alaska	632	44	6.9	47	7.4	41	6.4	35	5.5	30	4.8
Arizona	5,424	616	11.4	643	11.9	619	11.4	504	9.3	455	8.4
Arkansas	2,690	488	18.1	493	18.3	448	16.6	385	14.3	351	13.1
California	35,068	3,934	11.2	4,456	12.7	3,939	11.2	3,264	9.3	2,978	8.5
Colorado	4,470	353	7.9	357	8.0	294	6.6	318	7.1	277	6.2
Connecticut	3,377	251	7.4	274	8.1	234	6.9	179	5.3	155	4.6
Delaware	796	58	7.3	65	8.1	55	6.9	51	6.3	42	5.3
District of Columbia	570	89	15.6	94	16.4	87	15.2	77	13.5	74	12.9
Florida	16,391	1,796	11.0	1,905	11.6	1,679	10.2	1,518	9.3	1,364	8.3
Georgia	8,413	833	9.9	883	10.5	791	9.4	639	7.6	534	6.3
Hawaii	1,219	118	9.7	132	10.8	124	10.2	83	6.8	76	6.2
Idaho	1,296	115	8.9	117	9.0	111	8.6	94	7.3	92	7.1

Table H-O-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,392	11.1	1,443	11.6	1,336	10.7	1,157	9.3	1,118	8.9
Indiana	6,086	476	7.8	497	8.2	433	7.1	463	7.6	403	6.6
Iowa	2,899	221	7.6	236	8.1	213	7.4	191	6.6	185	6.4
Kansas	2,681	231	8.6	251	9.4	213	8.0	188	7.0	168	6.3
Kentucky	4,033	501	12.4	527	13.1	471	11.7	411	10.2	358	8.9
Louisiana	4,445	742	16.7	777	17.5	711	16.0	646	14.5	619	13.9
Maine	1,265	142	11.2	150	11.9	125	9.9	106	8.4	90	7.1
Maryland	5,419	320	5.9	338	6.2	279	5.2	266	4.9	214	3.9
Massachusetts	6,469	531	8.2	579	9.0	513	7.9	387	6.0	357	5.5
Michigan	9,897	1,009	10.2	1,044	10.5	937	9.5	848	8.6	770	7.8
Minnesota	5,044	231	4.6	238	4.7	217	4.3	181	3.6	160	3.2
Mississippi	2,785	478	17.2	525	18.8	465	16.7	393	14.1	337	12.1
Missouri	5,581	483	8.6	503	9.0	444	8.0	383	6.9	319	5.7
Montana	902	97	10.8	103	11.5	91	10.1	82	9.1	78	8.7
Nebraska	1,700	149	8.7	161	9.5	156	9.2	139	8.2	135	7.9
Nevada	2,114	150	7.1	159	7.5	137	6.5	126	6.0	112	5.3
New Hampshire	1,264	59	4.7	65	5.2	54	4.3	47	3.7	42	3.3
New Jersey	8,585	569	6.6	627	7.3	526	6.1	454	5.3	437	5.1
New Mexico	1,837	288	15.7	304	16.5	273	14.9	240	13.1	218	11.9
New York	19,224	2,320	12.1	2,554	13.3	2,375	12.4	1,742	9.1	1,687	8.8
North Carolina	8,146	1,026	12.6	1,080	13.3	1,000	12.3	886	10.9	805	9.9
North Dakota	632	65	10.3	69	10.9	61	9.7	59	9.3	51	8.1
Ohio	11,253	941	8.4	1,001	8.9	928	8.2	853	7.6	814	7.2
Oklahoma	3,473	438	12.6	469	13.5	430	12.4	362	10.4	323	9.3
Oregon	3,503	321	9.2	331	9.5	307	8.8	262	7.5	252	7.2
Pennsylvania	12,168	986	8.1	1,066	8.8	948	7.8	853	7.0	774	6.4
Rhode Island	1,055	101	9.5	111	10.5	100	9.5	73	6.9	69	6.5
South Carolina	3,989	521	13.1	531	13.3	462	11.6	439	11.0	380	9.5
South Dakota	743	71	9.5	76	10.2	66	8.8	57	7.7	51	6.9
Tennessee	5,655	757	13.4	787	13.9	677	12.0	638	11.3	556	9.8
Texas	21,482	2,995	13.9	3,062	14.3	2,827	13.2	2,593	12.1	2,484	11.6
Utah	2,308	200	8.7	226	9.8	190	8.2	169	7.3	138	6.0
Vermont	616	48	7.8	53	8.6	48	7.8	33	5.3	30	4.8
Virginia	7,108	584	8.2	594	8.4	510	7.2	491	6.9	412	5.8

Table H-O-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	514	8.6	557	9.3	507	8.5	377	6.3	352	5.9
West Virginia	1,747	266	15.2	310	17.7	259	14.8	227	13.0	186	10.6
Wisconsin	5,463	354	6.5	368	6.7	319	5.8	285	5.2	257	4.7
Wyoming	488	35	7.2	38	7.7	34	6.9	28	5.8	27	5.5

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File.

Table H-3p-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	30,062	10.5	32,286	11.3	28,780	10.1	24,530	8.6	22,163	7.8
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	20,395	8.7	21,812	9.3	19,002	8.1	16,929	7.2	15,221	6.5
White alone	230,376	19,917	8.6	21,288	9.2	18,524	8.0	16,607	7.2	14,913	6.5
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	12,827	6.6	13,810	7.1	11,579	6.0	11,066	5.7	9,613	5.0
Black alone or in combination	37,191	8,291	22.3	8,950	24.1	8,374	22.5	6,318	17.0	5,776	15.5
Black alone	35,678	8,055	22.6	8,686	24.3	8,128	22.8	6,181	17.3	5,641	15.8
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	1,040	8.4	1,165	9.4	1,071	8.6	970	7.8	882	7.1
Asian alone	11,541	997	8.6	1,116	9.7	1,029	8.9	932	8.1	848	7.3
Other race combinations	125	21	16.5	21	17.0	21	17.0	12	9.9	12	9.9
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	7,656	19.5	8,107	20.7	7,549	19.3	5,977	15.2	5,725	14.6
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	10,884	15.0	11,449	15.7	10,804	14.9	7,951	10.9	7,661	10.5
Related children under 18 years	71,617	10,734	15.0	11,282	15.8	10,646	14.9	7,815	10.9	7,540	10.5
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,942	17.0	4,117	17.7	3,930	16.9	3,007	12.9	2,946	12.7
18 to 24 years	27,438	3,289	12.0	3,456	12.6	3,278	11.9	3,043	11.1	2,907	10.6
25 to 44 years	83,316	7,316	8.8	7,898	9.5	7,350	8.8	5,888	7.1	5,626	6.8
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,937	7.3	5,496	8.1	4,688	6.9	4,447	6.6	3,848	5.7
65 years and over	34,234	3,636	10.6	3,988	11.6	2,660	7.8	3,201	9.3	2,121	6.2
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,689	9.3	1,884	10.4	1,312	7.2	1,466	8.1	1,012	5.6
75 years and over	16,123	1,947	12.1	2,104	13.0	1,348	8.4	1,734	10.8	1,109	6.9
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	23,823	10.1	25,532	10.8	23,081	9.7	19,088	8.1	17,632	7.4
Married-couple households	183,365	11,360	6.2	12,150	6.6	10,512	5.7	9,480	5.2	8,548	4.7
With household members under 18 years	113,970	8,315	7.3	8,786	7.7	8,057	7.1	6,375	5.6	6,115	5.4
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	10,852	26.8	11,686	28.8	11,035	27.2	8,250	20.4	7,836	19.3
With household members under 18 years	29,999	9,677	32.3	10,242	34.1	9,845	32.8	7,062	23.5	6,830	22.8
Unrelated individuals	47,156	6,122	13.0	6,611	14.0	5,561	11.8	5,351	11.3	4,451	9.4

Table H-3p-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	4,843	16.4	5,182	17.6	4,214	14.3	4,115	13.9	3,263	11.1
65 years and over	10,557	1,930	18.3	2,060	19.5	1,380	13.1	1,552	14.7	944	8.9
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	23,405	10.1	25,164	10.8	22,467	9.7	19,064	8.2	17,496	7.5
Inside central cities	68,432	9,956	14.5	10,778	15.7	10,119	14.8	7,986	11.7	7,608	11.1
Outside central cities	124,770	9,245	7.4	9,861	7.9	8,410	6.7	7,614	6.1	6,754	5.4
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	6,623	12.7	7,086	13.6	6,280	12.1	5,441	10.5	4,645	8.9
Not available	40,083	4,238	10.6	4,562	11.4	3,972	9.9	3,489	8.7	3,156	7.9
Region											
Northeast	54,023	5,049	9.3	5,528	10.2	4,959	9.2	3,912	7.2	3,586	6.6
Midwest	64,472	5,674	8.8	5,995	9.3	5,357	8.3	4,806	7.5	4,408	6.8
South	101,575	12,539	12.3	13,202	13.0	11,766	11.6	10,455	10.3	9,340	9.2
West	65,248	6,800	10.4	7,561	11.6	6,697	10.3	5,357	8.2	4,829	7.4
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	19,178	9.0	20,838	9.8	17,977	8.5	16,579	7.8	14,502	6.8
18 to 24 years old	27,438	3,289	12.0	3,456	12.6	3,278	11.9	3,043	11.1	2,907	10.6
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,302	20.9	1,374	22.0	1,314	21.1	1,126	18.1	1,093	17.5
25 years old and over	185,183	15,889	8.6	17,382	9.4	14,698	7.9	13,536	7.3	11,595	6.3
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	6,142	21.5	6,772	23.7	5,834	20.4	5,068	17.7	4,276	15.0
High school graduate, no college	59,292	5,333	9.0	5,865	9.9	4,975	8.4	4,577	7.7	3,947	6.7
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,825	6.0	3,077	6.6	2,560	5.5	2,358	5.0	2,061	4.4
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,590	3.2	1,668	3.3	1,329	2.6	1,533	3.0	1,311	2.6
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	14,661	8.6	15,915	9.3	14,442	8.5	12,538	7.3	11,589	6.8
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	4,294	3.7	4,542	3.9	4,129	3.5	3,492	3.0	3,356	2.9
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,324	2.4	2,469	2.5	2,206	2.3	1,833	1.9	1,794	1.8
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,220	10.3	2,345	10.9	2,101	9.8	1,927	9.0	1,796	8.4
Did not work	32,661	8,147	24.9	9,028	27.6	8,212	25.1	7,119	21.8	6,437	19.7
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-3p-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	16,174	6,729	41.6	8,953	55.4	8,533	52.8	4,721	29.2	4,335	26.8
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,667	55.9	4,334	66.1	4,243	64.7	2,547	38.8	2,445	37.3
SSI	10,734	3,618	33.7	5,499	51.2	5,130	47.8	2,521	23.5	2,202	20.5
Food stamps	19,017	10,837	57.0	11,817	62.1	11,349	59.7	7,066	37.2	6,616	34.8
Housing assistance	11,210	5,780	51.6	6,373	56.9	6,373	56.9	3,078	27.5	3,078	27.5
Energy assistance	6,347	3,091	48.7	3,430	54.0	3,178	50.1	2,122	33.4	1,893	29.8
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	12,012	36.6	12,779	38.9	12,170	37.1	8,228	25.1	7,879	24.0
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	5,145	63.5	6,125	75.6	5,951	73.5	3,404	42.0	3,161	39.0
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	21,433	8.9	23,399	9.7	20,577	8.5	16,708	6.9	14,839	6.1
Private Plan	198,808	7,296	3.7	7,597	3.8	6,241	3.1	6,224	3.1	5,539	2.8
Medicare	38,442	4,836	12.6	5,425	14.1	3,968	10.3	4,052	10.5	2,835	7.4
Medicaid	32,985	12,786	38.8	14,525	44.0	13,691	41.5	9,036	27.4	8,413	25.5
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,786	34.0	2,260	43.0	2,008	38.2	1,218	23.2	966	18.4
Not covered	43,371	8,629	19.9	8,887	20.5	8,203	18.9	7,822	18.0	7,324	16.9
State											
Alabama	4,432	610	13.8	650	14.7	579	13.1	492	11.1	402	9.1
Alaska	632	45	7.1	49	7.7	42	6.7	29	4.5	25	4.0
Arizona	5,424	628	11.6	649	12.0	616	11.4	529	9.7	478	8.8
Arkansas	2,690	484	18.0	493	18.3	437	16.3	366	13.6	327	12.1
California	35,068	3,940	11.2	4,527	12.9	3,960	11.3	3,078	8.8	2,766	7.9
Colorado	4,470	357	8.0	358	8.0	293	6.6	298	6.7	251	5.6
Connecticut	3,377	252	7.5	278	8.2	243	7.2	187	5.5	158	4.7
Delaware	796	58	7.3	66	8.3	57	7.2	50	6.2	41	5.1
District of Columbia	570	90	15.8	94	16.5	88	15.5	80	14.1	77	13.4
Florida	16,391	1,830	11.2	1,931	11.8	1,655	10.1	1,536	9.4	1,384	8.4
Georgia	8,413	861	10.2	918	10.9	785	9.3	665	7.9	556	6.6
Hawaii	1,219	121	10.0	138	11.3	129	10.6	86	7.1	79	6.5
Idaho	1,296	112	8.7	117	9.1	112	8.6	94	7.3	92	7.1

Table H-3p-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,432	11.5	1,509	12.1	1,377	11.0	1,195	9.6	1,147	9.2
Indiana	6,086	464	7.6	502	8.2	425	7.0	425	7.0	380	6.2
Iowa	2,899	224	7.7	239	8.3	216	7.5	195	6.7	183	6.3
Kansas	2,681	229	8.6	246	9.2	214	8.0	196	7.3	178	6.6
Kentucky	4,033	491	12.2	528	13.1	480	11.9	405	10.0	350	8.7
Louisiana	4,445	730	16.4	793	17.8	722	16.2	624	14.0	580	13.0
Maine	1,265	145	11.5	157	12.4	126	9.9	107	8.5	89	7.1
Maryland	5,419	327	6.0	345	6.4	287	5.3	265	4.9	214	3.9
Massachusetts	6,469	532	8.2	579	9.0	502	7.8	387	6.0	353	5.5
Michigan	9,897	998	10.1	1,025	10.4	895	9.0	827	8.4	780	7.9
Minnesota	5,044	218	4.3	235	4.7	214	4.2	185	3.7	162	3.2
Mississippi	2,785	481	17.3	527	18.9	467	16.8	408	14.6	344	12.3
Missouri	5,581	496	8.9	515	9.2	454	8.1	394	7.1	337	6.0
Montana	902	96	10.7	106	11.7	94	10.5	83	9.2	74	8.2
Nebraska	1,700	143	8.4	156	9.2	148	8.7	134	7.9	126	7.4
Nevada	2,114	152	7.2	160	7.6	141	6.7	122	5.8	113	5.4
New Hampshire	1,264	57	4.5	65	5.1	54	4.2	48	3.8	42	3.3
New Jersey	8,585	598	7.0	644	7.5	542	6.3	487	5.7	445	5.2
New Mexico	1,837	298	16.2	313	17.1	270	14.7	243	13.2	216	11.7
New York	19,224	2,340	12.2	2,566	13.3	2,370	12.3	1,766	9.2	1,681	8.7
North Carolina	8,146	1,043	12.8	1,103	13.5	1,013	12.4	903	11.1	780	9.6
North Dakota	632	65	10.3	70	11.1	63	10.0	57	9.0	50	7.9
Ohio	11,253	976	8.7	1,052	9.4	953	8.5	863	7.7	752	6.7
Oklahoma	3,473	444	12.8	472	13.6	437	12.6	346	10.0	321	9.2
Oregon	3,503	316	9.0	334	9.5	307	8.8	249	7.1	235	6.7
Pennsylvania	12,168	975	8.0	1,071	8.8	970	8.0	825	6.8	719	5.9
Rhode Island	1,055	103	9.7	114	10.8	104	9.9	69	6.6	65	6.2
South Carolina	3,989	533	13.4	550	13.8	481	12.1	433	10.8	376	9.4
South Dakota	743	71	9.5	76	10.2	67	9.0	57	7.6	51	6.9
Tennessee	5,655	759	13.4	788	13.9	704	12.4	652	11.5	569	10.1
Texas	21,482	2,945	13.7	3,023	14.1	2,784	13.0	2,520	11.7	2,423	11.3
Utah	2,308	182	7.9	212	9.2	178	7.7	146	6.3	126	5.4
Vermont	616	48	7.8	54	8.7	49	7.9	36	5.9	33	5.4
Virginia	7,108	569	8.0	600	8.4	516	7.3	467	6.6	404	5.7

Table H-3p-CPI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	518	8.6	560	9.4	522	8.7	374	6.2	351	5.9
West Virginia	1,747	283	16.2	318	18.2	273	15.6	242	13.9	193	11.1
Wisconsin	5,463	357	6.5	370	6.8	330	6.0	278	5.1	263	4.8
Wyoming	488	35	7.2	38	7.7	33	6.7	27	5.5	24	5.0

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File.

Table H-O-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	24,565	8.6	26,874	9.4	24,227	8.5	19,044	6.7	17,403	6.1
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	16,462	7.0	17,966	7.7	15,848	6.8	12,992	5.5	11,789	5.0
White alone	230,376	16,048	7.0	17,492	7.6	15,425	6.7	12,735	5.5	11,552	5.0
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	10,341	5.3	11,402	5.9	9,702	5.0	8,540	4.4	7,539	3.9
Black alone or in combination	37,191	6,998	18.8	7,663	20.6	7,200	19.4	5,092	13.7	4,713	12.7
Black alone	35,678	6,793	19.0	7,430	20.8	6,994	19.6	4,984	14.0	4,611	12.9
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	827	6.7	949	7.7	897	7.2	723	5.8	688	5.5
Asian alone	11,541	787	6.8	905	7.8	856	7.4	692	6.0	660	5.7
Other race combinations	125	19	14.8	20	15.9	20	15.9	11	8.8	11	8.8
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	6,187	15.8	6,625	16.9	6,225	15.9	4,558	11.6	4,366	11.1
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	9,318	12.8	9,910	13.6	9,436	13.0	6,548	9.0	6,307	8.7
Related children under 18 years	71,617	9,177	12.8	9,752	13.6	9,288	13.0	6,433	9.0	6,204	8.7
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,380	14.5	3,558	15.3	3,436	14.8	2,487	10.7	2,413	10.4
18 to 24 years	27,438	2,629	9.6	2,766	10.1	2,667	9.7	2,310	8.4	2,222	8.1
25 to 44 years	83,316	6,069	7.3	6,621	7.9	6,238	7.5	4,648	5.6	4,487	5.4
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,116	6.1	4,709	7.0	3,963	5.9	3,485	5.2	3,024	4.5
65 years and over	34,234	2,434	7.1	2,869	8.4	1,924	5.6	2,053	6.0	1,363	4.0
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,146	6.3	1,386	7.7	978	5.4	937	5.2	660	3.6
75 years and over	16,123	1,288	8.0	1,483	9.2	946	5.9	1,116	6.9	703	4.4
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	19,231	8.1	20,973	8.9	19,173	8.1	14,504	6.1	13,569	5.7
Married-couple households	183,365	8,809	4.8	9,570	5.2	8,351	4.6	6,866	3.7	6,304	3.4
With household members under 18 years	113,970	6,717	5.9	7,113	6.2	6,537	5.7	4,848	4.3	4,639	4.1
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	9,154	22.6	10,031	24.8	9,585	23.6	6,623	16.3	6,318	15.6
With household members under 18 years	29,999	8,307	27.7	8,945	29.8	8,694	29.0	5,862	19.5	5,692	19.0
Unrelated individuals	47,156	5,224	11.1	5,769	12.2	4,923	10.4	4,458	9.5	3,759	8.0

Table H-O-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	4,240	14.4	4,635	15.7	3,846	13.0	3,525	11.9	2,866	9.7
65 years and over	10,557	1,400	13.3	1,576	14.9	1,059	10.0	1,095	10.4	654	6.2
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	19,087	8.2	20,892	9.0	18,981	8.2	14,821	6.4	13,709	5.9
Inside central cities	68,432	8,119	11.9	9,003	13.2	8,577	12.5	6,206	9.1	5,954	8.7
Outside central cities	124,770	7,471	6.0	8,139	6.5	7,059	5.7	5,914	4.7	5,314	4.3
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	5,450	10.5	5,948	11.4	5,218	10.0	4,206	8.1	3,679	7.1
Not available	40,083	3,525	8.8	3,783	9.4	3,373	8.4	2,718	6.8	2,456	6.1
Region											
Northeast	54,023	4,068	7.5	4,619	8.6	4,134	7.7	3,017	5.6	2,798	5.2
Midwest	64,472	4,666	7.2	4,998	7.8	4,625	7.2	3,865	6.0	3,567	5.5
South	101,575	10,365	10.2	11,032	10.9	9,856	9.7	8,001	7.9	7,271	7.2
West	65,248	5,465	8.4	6,225	9.5	5,612	8.6	4,162	6.4	3,767	5.8
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	15,247	7.2	16,964	8.0	14,791	7.0	12,496	5.9	11,096	5.2
18 to 24 years old	27,438	2,629	9.6	2,766	10.1	2,667	9.7	2,310	8.4	2,222	8.1
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,067	17.1	1,134	18.2	1,090	17.5	891	14.3	868	13.9
25 years old and over	185,183	12,618	6.8	14,198	7.7	12,124	6.5	10,186	5.5	8,875	4.8
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	4,720	16.5	5,431	19.0	4,721	16.5	3,666	12.8	3,146	11.0
High school graduate, no college	59,292	4,276	7.2	4,800	8.1	4,090	6.9	3,422	5.8	2,949	5.0
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,305	4.9	2,553	5.4	2,185	4.7	1,839	3.9	1,677	3.6
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,318	2.6	1,414	2.8	1,128	2.2	1,258	2.5	1,103	2.2
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	12,111	7.1	13,352	7.8	12,163	7.1	9,821	5.7	9,133	5.3
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	3,287	2.8	3,456	3.0	3,170	2.7	2,559	2.2	2,474	2.1
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	1,689	1.7	1,766	1.8	1,618	1.7	1,280	1.3	1,274	1.3
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	1,864	8.7	1,986	9.3	1,808	8.4	1,479	6.9	1,401	6.5
Did not work	32,661	6,960	21.3	7,909	24.2	7,185	22.0	5,783	17.7	5,259	16.1
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-O-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	16,174	5,807	35.9	8,115	50.2	7,709	47.7	3,642	22.5	3,412	21.1
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,341	50.9	4,053	61.8	3,964	60.4	2,060	31.4	2,001	30.5
SSI	10,734	2,896	27.0	4,882	45.5	4,522	42.1	1,839	17.1	1,655	15.4
Food stamps	19,017	9,479	49.8	10,682	56.2	10,269	54.0	5,557	29.2	5,266	27.7
Housing assistance	11,210	5,087	45.4	5,808	51.8	5,808	51.8	2,395	21.4	2,395	21.4
Energy assistance	6,347	2,615	41.2	3,004	47.3	2,801	44.1	1,648	26.0	1,500	23.6
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	10,292	31.4	11,114	33.9	10,585	32.3	6,626	20.2	6,346	19.3
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	4,544	56.1	5,748	71.0	5,544	68.4	2,618	32.3	2,484	30.7
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	17,410	7.2	19,524	8.1	17,376	7.2	12,856	5.3	11,598	4.8
Private Plan	198,808	5,697	2.9	5,928	3.0	4,879	2.5	4,840	2.4	4,350	2.2
Medicare	38,442	3,485	9.1	4,155	10.8	3,070	8.0	2,730	7.1	1,945	5.1
Medicaid	32,985	10,820	32.8	12,781	38.7	12,093	36.7	7,115	21.6	6,678	20.2
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,364	25.9	1,945	37.0	1,712	32.6	858	16.3	692	13.2
Not covered	43,371	7,155	16.5	7,350	16.9	6,851	15.8	6,187	14.3	5,805	13.4
State											
Alabama	4,432	472	10.7	545	12.3	467	10.5	352	7.9	270	6.1
Alaska	632	35	5.6	38	6.0	34	5.3	21	3.3	18	2.8
Arizona	5,424	497	9.2	524	9.7	497	9.2	377	6.9	350	6.4
Arkansas	2,690	416	15.4	427	15.9	362	13.5	302	11.2	278	10.3
California	35,068	3,135	8.9	3,701	10.6	3,346	9.5	2,393	6.8	2,192	6.3
Colorado	4,470	301	6.7	303	6.8	260	5.8	244	5.4	209	4.7
Connecticut	3,377	194	5.8	233	6.9	205	6.1	123	3.6	111	3.3
Delaware	796	44	5.5	49	6.1	45	5.7	35	4.5	33	4.1
District of Columbia	570	81	14.2	88	15.5	83	14.6	65	11.3	64	11.2
Florida	16,391	1,415	8.6	1,519	9.3	1,326	8.1	1,126	6.9	1,040	6.3
Georgia	8,413	649	7.7	701	8.3	650	7.7	459	5.5	423	5.0
Hawaii	1,219	94	7.7	112	9.2	108	8.8	66	5.4	62	5.1
Idaho	1,296	94	7.3	97	7.5	93	7.2	72	5.5	67	5.2

Table H-O-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,189	9.5	1,255	10.0	1,194	9.6	975	7.8	931	7.5
Indiana	6,086	391	6.4	425	7.0	378	6.2	340	5.6	293	4.8
Iowa	2,899	193	6.7	213	7.3	192	6.6	156	5.4	147	5.1
Kansas	2,681	179	6.7	191	7.1	168	6.3	141	5.2	124	4.6
Kentucky	4,033	411	10.2	449	11.1	384	9.5	318	7.9	281	7.0
Louisiana	4,445	640	14.4	681	15.3	640	14.4	505	11.4	479	10.8
Maine	1,265	116	9.2	128	10.1	108	8.6	73	5.8	64	5.1
Maryland	5,419	269	5.0	295	5.4	247	4.6	220	4.1	182	3.4
Massachusetts	6,469	396	6.1	464	7.2	419	6.5	307	4.7	281	4.3
Michigan	9,897	844	8.5	899	9.1	838	8.5	698	7.1	664	6.7
Minnesota	5,044	173	3.4	192	3.8	181	3.6	142	2.8	135	2.7
Mississippi	2,785	410	14.7	461	16.6	405	14.5	301	10.8	240	8.6
Missouri	5,581	366	6.6	398	7.1	364	6.5	326	5.8	264	4.7
Montana	902	85	9.4	94	10.4	82	9.1	66	7.3	57	6.3
Nebraska	1,700	129	7.6	140	8.2	131	7.7	115	6.7	109	6.4
Nevada	2,114	111	5.3	126	6.0	108	5.1	82	3.9	77	3.6
New Hampshire	1,264	46	3.6	55	4.3	44	3.5	35	2.7	31	2.5
New Jersey	8,585	480	5.6	532	6.2	425	4.9	361	4.2	319	3.7
New Mexico	1,837	245	13.4	266	14.5	229	12.5	209	11.4	180	9.8
New York	19,224	1,909	9.9	2,165	11.3	2,016	10.5	1,355	7.1	1,310	6.8
North Carolina	8,146	882	10.8	946	11.6	853	10.5	718	8.8	653	8.0
North Dakota	632	56	8.9	61	9.6	52	8.3	45	7.1	41	6.5
Ohio	11,253	791	7.0	846	7.5	783	7.0	649	5.8	602	5.3
Oklahoma	3,473	380	10.9	406	11.7	371	10.7	267	7.7	236	6.8
Oregon	3,503	263	7.5	289	8.2	260	7.4	195	5.6	182	5.2
Pennsylvania	12,168	809	6.6	907	7.5	794	6.5	679	5.6	609	5.0
Rhode Island	1,055	83	7.9	95	9.0	86	8.1	58	5.5	51	4.8
South Carolina	3,989	447	11.2	483	12.1	418	10.5	358	9.0	301	7.5
South Dakota	743	56	7.6	61	8.2	53	7.2	44	5.9	37	5.0
Tennessee	5,655	624	11.0	652	11.5	591	10.4	511	9.0	470	8.3
Texas	21,482	2,498	11.6	2,538	11.8	2,347	10.9	1,932	9.0	1,876	8.7
Utah	2,308	161	7.0	173	7.5	145	6.3	106	4.6	91	3.9
Vermont	616	35	5.7	40	6.5	36	5.8	25	4.1	23	3.7
Virginia	7,108	495	7.0	518	7.3	442	6.2	373	5.2	309	4.3

Table H-O-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Official Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002.
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	413	6.9	470	7.8	422	7.0	310	5.2	264	4.4
West Virginia	1,747	234	13.4	272	15.5	225	12.9	160	9.1	135	7.8
Wisconsin	5,463	299	5.5	318	5.8	292	5.3	237	4.3	221	4.0
Wyoming	488	30	6.2	33	6.9	28	5.8	22	4.6	19	3.9

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File.

Table H-3p-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	24,552	8.6	27,075	9.5	24,318	8.5	18,915	6.6	17,224	6.0
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	16,492	7.0	18,127	7.7	15,912	6.8	12,928	5.5	11,670	5.0
White alone	230,376	16,080	7.0	17,656	7.7	15,488	6.7	12,671	5.5	11,436	5.0
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	10,327	5.3	11,509	5.9	9,745	5.0	8,477	4.4	7,467	3.8
Black alone or in combination	37,191	6,928	18.6	7,687	20.7	7,213	19.4	5,032	13.5	4,657	12.5
Black alone	35,678	6,726	18.9	7,454	20.9	7,006	19.6	4,919	13.8	4,556	12.8
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	846	6.8	968	7.8	899	7.2	737	5.9	693	5.6
Asian alone	11,541	805	7.0	922	8.0	857	7.4	703	6.1	663	5.7
Other race combinations	125	19	15.4	20	15.9	20	15.9	11	9.1	11	9.1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	6,219	15.9	6,667	17.0	6,234	15.9	4,521	11.5	4,284	10.9
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	9,088	12.5	9,733	13.4	9,281	12.8	6,151	8.5	5,925	8.2
Related children under 18 years	71,617	8,948	12.5	9,585	13.4	9,146	12.8	6,038	8.4	5,821	8.1
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,311	14.2	3,504	15.1	3,399	14.6	2,356	10.1	2,305	9.9
18 to 24 years	27,438	2,761	10.1	2,904	10.6	2,764	10.1	2,435	8.9	2,353	8.6
25 to 44 years	83,316	6,024	7.2	6,638	8.0	6,240	7.5	4,560	5.5	4,404	5.3
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,089	6.0	4,728	7.0	3,986	5.9	3,512	5.2	3,036	4.5
65 years and over	34,234	2,589	7.6	3,071	9.0	2,047	6.0	2,256	6.6	1,506	4.4
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,239	6.8	1,488	8.2	1,031	5.7	1,046	5.8	732	4.0
75 years and over	16,123	1,350	8.4	1,582	9.8	1,017	6.3	1,210	7.5	774	4.8
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	19,567	8.3	21,414	9.0	19,513	8.2	14,646	6.2	13,672	5.8
Married-couple households	183,365	8,914	4.9	9,738	5.3	8,454	4.6	6,884	3.8	6,253	3.4
With household members under 18 years	113,970	6,531	5.7	6,969	6.1	6,420	5.6	4,547	4.0	4,337	3.8
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	9,363	23.1	10,282	25.4	9,782	24.1	6,705	16.5	6,404	15.8
With household members under 18 years	29,999	8,364	27.9	9,029	30.1	8,761	29.2	5,779	19.3	5,616	18.7
Unrelated individuals	47,156	4,878	10.3	5,539	11.7	4,692	9.9	4,194	8.9	3,483	7.4

Table H-3p-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	3,798	12.9	4,325	14.6	3,546	12.0	3,160	10.7	2,509	8.5
65 years and over	10,557	1,299	12.3	1,535	14.5	1,017	9.6	1,039	9.8	612	5.8
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	19,109	8.2	21,052	9.0	19,070	8.2	14,690	6.3	13,541	5.8
Inside central cities	68,432	8,076	11.8	9,046	13.2	8,583	12.5	6,165	9.0	5,912	8.6
Outside central cities	124,770	7,542	6.0	8,231	6.6	7,142	5.7	5,877	4.7	5,208	4.2
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	5,414	10.4	5,990	11.5	5,219	10.0	4,208	8.1	3,669	7.1
Not available	40,083	3,519	8.8	3,808	9.5	3,374	8.4	2,665	6.6	2,435	6.1
Region											
Northeast	54,023	4,120	7.6	4,696	8.7	4,176	7.7	2,962	5.5	2,749	5.1
Midwest	64,472	4,647	7.2	5,024	7.8	4,576	7.1	3,810	5.9	3,522	5.5
South	101,575	10,418	10.3	11,169	11.0	9,971	9.8	8,039	7.9	7,296	7.2
West	65,248	5,367	8.2	6,186	9.5	5,595	8.6	4,104	6.3	3,657	5.6
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	15,464	7.3	17,341	8.2	15,038	7.1	12,764	6.0	11,299	5.3
18 to 24 years old	27,438	2,761	10.1	2,904	10.6	2,764	10.1	2,435	8.9	2,353	8.6
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,128	18.1	1,189	19.1	1,137	18.3	948	15.2	929	14.9
25 years old and over	185,183	12,703	6.9	14,437	7.8	12,274	6.6	10,328	5.6	8,946	4.8
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	4,804	16.8	5,557	19.4	4,802	16.8	3,723	13.0	3,182	11.1
High school graduate, no college	59,292	4,312	7.3	4,896	8.3	4,176	7.0	3,485	5.9	3,014	5.1
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,266	4.8	2,553	5.4	2,168	4.6	1,873	4.0	1,667	3.6
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,320	2.6	1,431	2.8	1,128	2.2	1,248	2.5	1,082	2.1
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	12,141	7.1	13,493	7.9	12,263	7.2	9,854	5.8	9,163	5.4
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	3,265	2.8	3,482	3.0	3,190	2.7	2,518	2.2	2,449	2.1
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	1,691	1.7	1,796	1.8	1,633	1.7	1,274	1.3	1,276	1.3
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	1,891	8.8	2,008	9.4	1,813	8.5	1,477	6.9	1,384	6.5
Did not work	32,661	6,984	21.4	8,003	24.5	7,260	22.2	5,858	17.9	5,329	16.3
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-3p-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	16,174	5,694	35.2	8,217	50.8	7,771	48.0	3,574	22.1	3,320	20.5
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,293	50.2	4,045	61.7	3,953	60.3	1,970	30.0	1,895	28.9
SSI	10,734	2,833	26.4	4,993	46.5	4,593	42.8	1,838	17.1	1,642	15.3
Food stamps	19,017	9,290	48.9	10,602	55.7	10,199	53.6	5,293	27.8	5,016	26.4
Housing assistance	11,210	5,045	45.0	5,796	51.7	5,796	51.7	2,340	20.9	2,340	20.9
Energy assistance	6,347	2,608	41.1	3,030	47.7	2,803	44.2	1,584	25.0	1,440	22.7
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	9,990	30.4	10,860	33.1	10,355	31.6	6,247	19.0	5,963	18.2
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	4,446	54.9	5,757	71.1	5,562	68.7	2,522	31.1	2,368	29.2
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	17,297	7.1	19,589	8.1	17,411	7.2	12,690	5.2	11,368	4.7
Private Plan	198,808	5,677	2.9	5,969	3.0	4,895	2.5	4,813	2.4	4,321	2.2
Medicare	38,442	3,509	9.1	4,283	11.1	3,144	8.2	2,876	7.5	2,039	5.3
Medicaid	32,985	10,653	32.3	12,739	38.6	12,074	36.6	6,844	20.7	6,396	19.4
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,265	24.1	1,916	36.4	1,684	32.0	845	16.1	685	13.0
Not covered	43,371	7,255	16.7	7,486	17.3	6,908	15.9	6,225	14.4	5,856	13.5
State											
Alabama	4,432	496	11.2	557	12.6	478	10.8	361	8.2	286	6.5
Alaska	632	30	4.8	35	5.6	32	5.1	21	3.4	19	3.0
Arizona	5,424	505	9.3	540	10.0	508	9.4	384	7.1	328	6.0
Arkansas	2,690	401	14.9	416	15.5	366	13.6	306	11.4	269	10.0
California	35,068	3,044	8.7	3,639	10.4	3,295	9.4	2,329	6.6	2,097	6.0
Colorado	4,470	291	6.5	294	6.6	266	6.0	244	5.5	216	4.8
Connecticut	3,377	209	6.2	248	7.3	228	6.8	118	3.5	110	3.3
Delaware	796	42	5.3	49	6.2	46	5.8	32	4.1	29	3.6
District of Columbia	570	83	14.5	88	15.4	83	14.5	65	11.4	62	10.8
Florida	16,391	1,458	8.9	1,570	9.6	1,364	8.3	1,110	6.8	1,016	6.2
Georgia	8,413	612	7.3	682	8.1	632	7.5	464	5.5	438	5.2
Hawaii	1,219	98	8.0	119	9.8	111	9.1	66	5.4	62	5.1
Idaho	1,296	88	6.8	92	7.1	86	6.6	67	5.2	59	4.6

Table H-3p-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,188	9.5	1,274	10.2	1,188	9.5	1,002	8.0	964	7.7
Indiana	6,086	403	6.6	452	7.4	389	6.4	337	5.5	276	4.5
Iowa	2,899	186	6.4	207	7.1	185	6.4	144	5.0	137	4.7
Kansas	2,681	179	6.7	195	7.3	173	6.5	132	4.9	118	4.4
Kentucky	4,033	406	10.1	463	11.5	390	9.7	329	8.2	279	6.9
Louisiana	4,445	653	14.7	699	15.7	642	14.4	521	11.7	493	11.1
Maine	1,265	110	8.7	127	10.0	109	8.6	77	6.1	71	5.6
Maryland	5,419	275	5.1	295	5.4	255	4.7	224	4.1	195	3.6
Massachusetts	6,469	419	6.5	491	7.6	442	6.8	295	4.6	277	4.3
Michigan	9,897	823	8.3	873	8.8	812	8.2	681	6.9	652	6.6
Minnesota	5,044	165	3.3	193	3.8	175	3.5	134	2.7	126	2.5
Mississippi	2,785	412	14.8	464	16.7	405	14.6	288	10.3	237	8.5
Missouri	5,581	363	6.5	397	7.1	358	6.4	290	5.2	254	4.6
Montana	902	83	9.2	93	10.3	80	8.9	62	6.9	57	6.3
Nebraska	1,700	128	7.5	137	8.1	128	7.5	104	6.1	100	5.9
Nevada	2,114	112	5.3	128	6.0	108	5.1	86	4.1	80	3.8
New Hampshire	1,264	48	3.8	55	4.3	44	3.5	37	2.9	35	2.7
New Jersey	8,585	506	5.9	572	6.7	459	5.4	371	4.3	311	3.6
New Mexico	1,837	242	13.2	265	14.4	226	12.3	210	11.4	176	9.6
New York	19,224	1,879	9.8	2,141	11.1	1,978	10.3	1,348	7.0	1,317	6.9
North Carolina	8,146	869	10.7	949	11.7	869	10.7	711	8.7	631	7.7
North Dakota	632	53	8.4	59	9.3	50	7.9	41	6.5	37	5.9
Ohio	11,253	799	7.1	853	7.6	773	6.9	667	5.9	598	5.3
Oklahoma	3,473	376	10.8	399	11.5	377	10.9	285	8.2	248	7.1
Oregon	3,503	265	7.6	288	8.2	268	7.6	193	5.5	181	5.2
Pennsylvania	12,168	829	6.8	926	7.6	795	6.5	628	5.2	550	4.5
Rhode Island	1,055	84	8.0	95	9.0	84	8.0	60	5.7	54	5.1
South Carolina	3,989	456	11.4	492	12.3	439	11.0	355	8.9	307	7.7
South Dakota	743	59	8.0	63	8.5	54	7.3	46	6.2	37	5.0
Tennessee	5,655	637	11.3	660	11.7	602	10.6	523	9.2	472	8.3
Texas	21,482	2,514	11.7	2,572	12.0	2,332	10.9	1,925	9.0	1,863	8.7
Utah	2,308	163	7.0	182	7.9	144	6.2	109	4.7	88	3.8
Vermont	616	36	5.8	42	6.8	37	6.0	27	4.4	24	3.9
Virginia	7,108	498	7.0	541	7.6	457	6.4	380	5.4	335	4.7

Table H-3p-RS [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State, Using Alternative Definitions of Income, Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds, and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS), for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	417	7.0	479	8.0	443	7.4	312	5.2	277	4.6
West Virginia	1,747	230	13.2	273	15.6	235	13.4	161	9.2	137	7.9
Wisconsin	5,463	302	5.5	320	5.9	291	5.3	233	4.3	222	4.1
Wyoming	488	28	5.8	31	6.4	28	5.7	22	4.5	18	3.8

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File.

Table H-O-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	29,174	10.2	31,922	11.2	28,623	10.0	22,460	7.9	20,176	7.1
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	19,815	8.5	21,654	9.2	19,019	8.1	15,668	6.7	13,941	5.9
White alone	230,376	19,341	8.4	21,126	9.2	18,527	8.0	15,325	6.7	13,626	5.9
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	12,595	6.5	13,727	7.1	11,628	6.0	10,312	5.3	8,876	4.6
Black alone or in combination	37,191	8,062	21.7	8,785	23.6	8,228	22.1	5,731	15.4	5,238	14.1
Black alone	35,678	7,839	22.0	8,527	23.9	7,989	22.4	5,579	15.6	5,100	14.3
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	959	7.7	1,126	9.1	1,019	8.2	812	6.6	761	6.1
Asian alone	11,541	910	7.9	1,077	9.3	977	8.5	775	6.7	731	6.3
Other race combinations	125	21	16.7	21	16.7	20	16.2	9	7.5	9	7.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	7,307	18.6	8,035	20.5	7,518	19.2	5,411	13.8	5,128	13.1
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	10,824	14.9	11,613	16.0	11,017	15.2	7,447	10.2	7,159	9.8
Related children under 18 years	71,617	10,680	14.9	11,441	16.0	10,852	15.2	7,337	10.2	7,056	9.9
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,899	16.8	4,137	17.8	3,963	17.0	2,753	11.8	2,702	11.6
18 to 24 years	27,438	3,034	11.1	3,302	12.0	3,151	11.5	2,568	9.4	2,485	9.1
25 to 44 years	83,316	7,122	8.5	7,807	9.4	7,334	8.8	5,468	6.6	5,258	6.3
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,844	7.2	5,418	8.0	4,601	6.8	4,246	6.3	3,599	5.3
65 years and over	34,234	3,350	9.8	3,782	11.0	2,520	7.4	2,731	8.0	1,676	4.9
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,561	8.6	1,776	9.8	1,223	6.8	1,242	6.9	776	4.3
75 years and over	16,123	1,789	11.1	2,006	12.4	1,297	8.0	1,489	9.2	900	5.6
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	22,538	9.5	24,871	10.5	22,628	9.6	16,629	7.0	15,356	6.5
Married-couple households	183,365	10,885	5.9	11,866	6.5	10,323	5.6	8,705	4.7	7,860	4.3
With household members under 18 years	113,970	8,243	7.2	8,920	7.8	8,172	7.2	6,203	5.4	5,928	5.2
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	10,174	25.1	11,336	28.0	10,788	26.6	6,853	16.9	6,523	16.1
With household members under 18 years	29,999	9,256	30.9	10,056	33.5	9,744	32.5	6,036	20.1	5,851	19.5
Unrelated individuals	47,156	6,532	13.9	6,908	14.6	5,853	12.4	5,768	12.2	4,759	10.1

Table H-O-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	5,427	18.4	5,561	18.8	4,575	15.5	4,720	16.0	3,733	12.6
65 years and over	10,557	2,041	19.3	2,166	20.5	1,443	13.7	1,607	15.2	915	8.7
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	22,585	9.7	24,890	10.7	22,392	9.6	17,325	7.4	15,834	6.8
Inside central cities	68,432	9,642	14.1	10,669	15.6	10,052	14.7	7,257	10.6	6,886	10.1
Outside central cities	124,770	8,714	7.0	9,732	7.8	8,382	6.7	6,778	5.4	6,011	4.8
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	6,557	12.6	6,996	13.4	6,198	11.9	5,107	9.8	4,317	8.3
Not available	40,083	4,261	10.6	4,526	11.3	3,992	10.0	3,318	8.3	2,963	7.4
Region											
Northeast	54,023	4,927	9.1	5,481	10.1	4,923	9.1	3,572	6.6	3,302	6.1
Midwest	64,472	5,557	8.6	5,886	9.1	5,323	8.3	4,462	6.9	4,083	6.3
South	101,575	12,221	12.0	13,087	12.9	11,712	11.5	9,618	9.5	8,519	8.4
West	65,248	6,469	9.9	7,469	11.4	6,666	10.2	4,808	7.4	4,272	6.5
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	18,350	8.6	20,309	9.6	17,606	8.3	15,013	7.1	13,017	6.1
18 to 24 years old	27,438	3,034	11.1	3,302	12.0	3,151	11.5	2,568	9.4	2,485	9.1
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,184	19.0	1,315	21.1	1,271	20.4	948	15.2	936	15.0
25 years old and over	185,183	15,316	8.3	17,007	9.2	14,455	7.8	12,445	6.7	10,533	5.7
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	5,818	20.3	6,582	23.0	5,698	19.9	4,520	15.8	3,743	13.1
High school graduate, no college	59,292	5,205	8.8	5,760	9.7	4,879	8.2	4,211	7.1	3,552	6.0
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,744	5.9	3,013	6.4	2,570	5.5	2,284	4.9	1,982	4.2
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,549	3.1	1,652	3.3	1,309	2.6	1,431	2.8	1,256	2.5
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	14,205	8.3	15,647	9.2	14,255	8.3	11,591	6.8	10,680	6.3
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	4,093	3.5	4,452	3.8	4,065	3.5	3,099	2.7	3,006	2.6
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,169	2.2	2,393	2.5	2,170	2.2	1,607	1.6	1,599	1.6
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,190	10.2	2,339	10.9	2,133	9.9	1,749	8.2	1,637	7.6
Did not work	32,661	7,923	24.3	8,857	27.1	8,057	24.7	6,742	20.6	6,037	18.5
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-O-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	27,190	10,007	36.8	12,755	46.9	12,024	44.2	6,991	25.7	6,221	22.9
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	13,469	5,861	43.5	6,876	51.0	6,691	49.7	3,926	29.1	3,725	27.7
SSI	17,569	5,894	33.5	8,318	47.3	7,695	43.8	4,193	23.9	3,517	20.0
Food stamps	29,829	16,578	55.6	18,234	61.1	17,289	58.0	10,916	36.6	10,013	33.6
Housing assistance	11,210	5,870	52.4	6,369	56.8	6,369	56.8	2,988	26.7	2,988	26.7
Energy assistance	6,347	3,085	48.6	3,396	53.5	3,111	49.0	2,020	31.8	1,778	28.0
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	11,827	36.0	12,984	39.6	12,409	37.8	7,755	23.6	7,333	22.3
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	16,182	8,629	53.3	10,285	63.6	9,885	61.1	5,818	36.0	5,181	32.0
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	21,118	8.7	23,230	9.6	20,494	8.5	15,636	6.5	13,690	5.7
Private Plan	198,808	7,107	3.6	7,575	3.8	6,229	3.1	5,762	2.9	5,002	2.5
Medicare	38,442	4,647	12.1	5,219	13.6	3,824	9.9	3,717	9.7	2,490	6.5
Medicaid	32,985	12,872	39.0	14,466	43.9	13,673	41.5	8,700	26.4	8,041	24.4
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,864	35.5	2,226	42.3	1,965	37.4	1,253	23.8	976	18.6
Not covered	43,371	8,056	18.6	8,692	20.0	8,129	18.7	6,824	15.7	6,486	15.0
State											
Alabama	4,432	574	12.9	649	14.7	559	12.6	448	10.1	371	8.4
Alaska	632	39	6.2	47	7.4	41	6.4	27	4.3	25	3.9
Arizona	5,424	622	11.5	643	11.9	619	11.4	437	8.1	392	7.2
Arkansas	2,690	489	18.2	493	18.3	448	16.6	373	13.9	334	12.4
California	35,068	3,656	10.4	4,456	12.7	3,939	11.2	2,706	7.7	2,411	6.9
Colorado	4,470	348	7.8	357	8.0	294	6.6	288	6.4	236	5.3
Connecticut	3,377	225	6.6	274	8.1	234	6.9	152	4.5	137	4.0
Delaware	796	58	7.3	65	8.1	55	6.9	50	6.2	41	5.1
District of Columbia	570	88	15.4	94	16.4	87	15.2	67	11.8	63	11.1
Florida	16,391	1,781	10.9	1,905	11.6	1,679	10.2	1,360	8.3	1,227	7.5
Georgia	8,413	792	9.4	883	10.5	791	9.4	524	6.2	442	5.2
Hawaii	1,219	125	10.2	132	10.8	124	10.2	67	5.5	61	5.0
Idaho	1,296	114	8.8	117	9.0	111	8.6	87	6.7	85	6.5

Table H-O-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,396	11.2	1,443	11.6	1,336	10.7	1,086	8.7	1,040	8.3
Indiana	6,086	467	7.7	497	8.2	433	7.1	419	6.9	351	5.8
Iowa	2,899	227	7.8	236	8.1	213	7.4	196	6.8	183	6.3
Kansas	2,681	229	8.6	251	9.4	213	8.0	178	6.6	154	5.7
Kentucky	4,033	482	12.0	527	13.1	471	11.7	384	9.5	320	7.9
Louisiana	4,445	704	15.8	777	17.5	711	16.0	574	12.9	545	12.3
Maine	1,265	140	11.1	150	11.9	125	9.9	94	7.5	76	6.0
Maryland	5,419	328	6.1	338	6.2	279	5.2	252	4.6	202	3.7
Massachusetts	6,469	532	8.2	579	9.0	513	7.9	374	5.8	335	5.2
Michigan	9,897	979	9.9	1,044	10.5	937	9.5	784	7.9	749	7.6
Minnesota	5,044	230	4.6	238	4.7	217	4.3	173	3.4	148	2.9
Mississippi	2,785	485	17.4	525	18.8	465	16.7	394	14.1	303	10.9
Missouri	5,581	500	9.0	503	9.0	444	8.0	365	6.5	280	5.0
Montana	902	99	11.0	103	11.5	91	10.1	82	9.0	72	8.0
Nebraska	1,700	153	9.0	161	9.5	156	9.2	133	7.8	132	7.8
Nevada	2,114	145	6.9	159	7.5	137	6.5	104	4.9	92	4.4
New Hampshire	1,264	59	4.7	65	5.2	54	4.3	41	3.3	35	2.8
New Jersey	8,585	579	6.7	627	7.3	526	6.1	418	4.9	380	4.4
New Mexico	1,837	280	15.2	304	16.5	273	14.9	211	11.5	191	10.4
New York	19,224	2,239	11.6	2,554	13.3	2,375	12.4	1,604	8.3	1,534	8.0
North Carolina	8,146	1,032	12.7	1,080	13.3	1,000	12.3	828	10.2	730	9.0
North Dakota	632	65	10.3	69	10.9	61	9.7	55	8.8	47	7.5
Ohio	11,253	906	8.1	1,001	8.9	928	8.2	743	6.6	692	6.1
Oklahoma	3,473	424	12.2	469	13.5	430	12.4	360	10.4	315	9.1
Oregon	3,503	311	8.9	331	9.5	307	8.8	254	7.3	241	6.9
Pennsylvania	12,168	1,003	8.2	1,066	8.8	948	7.8	797	6.6	724	5.9
Rhode Island	1,055	101	9.6	111	10.5	100	9.5	62	5.9	57	5.4
South Carolina	3,989	505	12.6	531	13.3	462	11.6	423	10.6	364	9.1
South Dakota	743	68	9.2	76	10.2	66	8.8	52	7.1	48	6.4
Tennessee	5,655	736	13.0	787	13.9	677	12.0	611	10.8	530	9.4
Texas	21,482	2,904	13.5	3,062	14.3	2,827	13.2	2,328	10.8	2,222	10.3
Utah	2,308	202	8.8	226	9.8	190	8.2	173	7.5	138	6.0
Vermont	616	48	7.8	53	8.6	48	7.8	28	4.6	25	4.0
Virginia	7,108	564	7.9	594	8.4	510	7.2	422	5.9	344	4.8

Table H-O-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	492	8.2	557	9.3	507	8.5	346	5.8	304	5.1
West Virginia	1,747	276	15.8	310	17.7	259	14.8	221	12.6	167	9.5
Wisconsin	5,463	337	6.2	368	6.7	319	5.8	276	5.1	260	4.8
Wyoming	488	35	7.2	38	7.7	34	6.9	27	5.5	25	5.2

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM substitutions for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Food Stamps).

Table H-3p-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	29,121	10.2	32,286	11.3	28,780	10.1	22,198	7.8	19,653	6.9
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	19,747	8.4	21,812	9.3	19,002	8.1	15,392	6.6	13,506	5.8
White alone	230,376	19,275	8.4	21,288	9.2	18,524	8.0	15,096	6.6	13,225	5.7
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	12,608	6.5	13,810	7.1	11,579	6.0	10,315	5.3	8,715	4.5
Black alone or in combination	37,191	8,040	21.6	8,950	24.1	8,374	22.5	5,657	15.2	5,094	13.7
Black alone	35,678	7,810	21.9	8,686	24.3	8,128	22.8	5,537	15.5	4,975	13.9
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	1,007	8.1	1,165	9.4	1,071	8.6	853	6.9	790	6.4
Asian alone	11,541	960	8.3	1,116	9.7	1,029	8.9	820	7.1	761	6.6
Other race combinations	125	21	17.0	21	17.0	21	17.0	11	9.1	11	9.1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	7,201	18.4	8,107	20.7	7,549	19.3	5,112	13.0	4,817	12.3
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	10,505	14.5	11,449	15.7	10,804	14.9	6,828	9.4	6,539	9.0
Related children under 18 years	71,617	10,363	14.5	11,282	15.8	10,646	14.9	6,719	9.4	6,443	9.0
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,817	16.4	4,117	17.7	3,930	16.9	2,571	11.1	2,537	10.9
18 to 24 years	27,438	3,145	11.5	3,456	12.6	3,278	11.9	2,762	10.1	2,634	9.6
25 to 44 years	83,316	7,080	8.5	7,898	9.5	7,350	8.8	5,317	6.4	5,069	6.1
45 to 64 years	67,633	4,815	7.1	5,496	8.1	4,688	6.9	4,237	6.3	3,543	5.2
65 years and over	34,234	3,575	10.4	3,988	11.6	2,660	7.8	3,054	8.9	1,869	5.5
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,675	9.2	1,884	10.4	1,312	7.2	1,415	7.8	906	5.0
75 years and over	16,123	1,901	11.8	2,104	13.0	1,348	8.4	1,639	10.2	962	6.0
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	22,896	9.7	25,532	10.8	23,081	9.7	16,867	7.1	15,355	6.5
Married-couple households	183,365	11,037	6.0	12,150	6.6	10,512	5.7	8,766	4.8	7,795	4.3
With household members under 18 years	113,970	7,975	7.0	8,786	7.7	8,057	7.1	5,721	5.0	5,460	4.8
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	10,349	25.5	11,686	28.8	11,035	27.2	7,026	17.3	6,569	16.2
With household members under 18 years	29,999	9,293	31.0	10,242	34.1	9,845	32.8	5,997	20.0	5,720	19.1
Unrelated individuals	47,156	6,117	13.0	6,611	14.0	5,561	11.8	5,268	11.2	4,239	9.0

Table H-3p-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	4,943	16.7	5,182	17.6	4,214	14.3	4,129	14.0	3,138	10.6
65 years and over	10,557	1,941	18.4	2,060	19.5	1,380	13.1	1,524	14.4	850	8.1
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	22,517	9.7	25,164	10.8	22,467	9.7	17,108	7.4	15,395	6.6
Inside central cities	68,432	9,649	14.1	10,778	15.7	10,119	14.8	7,180	10.5	6,761	9.9
Outside central cities	124,770	8,680	7.0	9,861	7.9	8,410	6.7	6,642	5.3	5,763	4.6
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	6,573	12.6	7,086	13.6	6,280	12.1	5,062	9.7	4,238	8.1
Not available	40,083	4,219	10.5	4,562	11.4	3,972	9.9	3,313	8.3	2,891	7.2
Region											
Northeast	54,023	5,032	9.3	5,528	10.2	4,959	9.2	3,595	6.7	3,243	6.0
Midwest	64,472	5,594	8.7	5,995	9.3	5,357	8.3	4,407	6.8	3,945	6.1
South	101,575	12,262	12.1	13,202	13.0	11,766	11.6	9,694	9.5	8,475	8.3
West	65,248	6,233	9.6	7,561	11.6	6,697	10.3	4,501	6.9	3,990	6.1
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	18,615	8.8	20,838	9.8	17,977	8.5	15,370	7.2	13,114	6.2
18 to 24 years old	27,438	3,145	11.5	3,456	12.6	3,278	11.9	2,762	10.1	2,634	9.6
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,231	19.8	1,374	22.0	1,314	21.1	1,017	16.3	986	15.8
25 years old and over	185,183	15,471	8.4	17,382	9.4	14,698	7.9	12,608	6.8	10,480	5.7
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	5,910	20.7	6,772	23.7	5,834	20.4	4,621	16.2	3,738	13.1
High school graduate, no college	59,292	5,230	8.8	5,865	9.9	4,975	8.4	4,314	7.3	3,585	6.0
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,768	5.9	3,077	6.6	2,560	5.5	2,208	4.7	1,892	4.0
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,563	3.1	1,668	3.3	1,329	2.6	1,465	2.9	1,265	2.5
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	14,194	8.3	15,915	9.3	14,442	8.5	11,555	6.8	10,526	6.2
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	4,074	3.5	4,542	3.9	4,129	3.5	3,034	2.6	2,912	2.5
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,161	2.2	2,469	2.5	2,206	2.3	1,549	1.6	1,512	1.6
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	2,199	10.3	2,345	10.9	2,101	9.8	1,753	8.2	1,622	7.6
Did not work	32,661	7,922	24.3	9,028	27.6	8,212	25.1	6,768	20.7	5,992	18.3
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-3p-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	27,190	9,973	36.7	13,139	48.3	12,361	45.5	7,058	26.0	6,194	22.8
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	13,469	5,773	42.9	7,002	52.0	6,779	50.3	3,819	28.4	3,613	26.8
SSI	17,569	5,942	33.8	8,611	49.0	7,975	45.4	4,343	24.7	3,584	20.4
Food stamps	29,829	16,516	55.4	18,295	61.3	17,309	58.0	10,685	35.8	9,658	32.4
Housing assistance	11,210	5,767	51.4	6,373	56.9	6,373	56.9	2,724	24.3	2,724	24.3
Energy assistance	6,347	3,046	48.0	3,430	54.0	3,178	50.1	1,989	31.3	1,719	27.1
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	11,408	34.8	12,779	38.9	12,170	37.1	7,031	21.4	6,684	20.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	16,182	8,638	53.4	10,418	64.4	10,018	61.9	5,882	36.4	5,164	31.9
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	21,037	8.7	23,399	9.7	20,577	8.5	15,378	6.4	13,324	5.5
Private Plan	198,808	7,034	3.5	7,597	3.8	6,241	3.1	5,701	2.9	4,954	2.5
Medicare	38,442	4,832	12.6	5,425	14.1	3,968	10.3	3,969	10.3	2,608	6.8
Medicaid	32,985	12,740	38.6	14,525	44.0	13,691	41.5	8,342	25.3	7,640	23.2
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,877	35.7	2,260	43.0	2,008	38.2	1,293	24.6	994	18.9
Not covered	43,371	8,084	18.6	8,887	20.5	8,203	18.9	6,819	15.7	6,329	14.6
State											
Alabama	4,432	575	13.0	650	14.7	579	13.1	433	9.8	346	7.8
Alaska	632	41	6.4	49	7.7	42	6.7	26	4.1	22	3.4
Arizona	5,424	618	11.4	649	12.0	616	11.4	477	8.8	425	7.8
Arkansas	2,690	479	17.8	493	18.3	437	16.3	360	13.4	320	11.9
California	35,068	3,423	9.8	4,527	12.9	3,960	11.3	2,412	6.9	2,155	6.1
Colorado	4,470	353	7.9	358	8.0	293	6.6	276	6.2	217	4.8
Connecticut	3,377	218	6.5	278	8.2	243	7.2	161	4.8	139	4.1
Delaware	796	60	7.5	66	8.3	57	7.2	51	6.4	42	5.2
District of Columbia	570	90	15.8	94	16.5	88	15.5	68	12.0	61	10.8
Florida	16,391	1,801	11.0	1,931	11.8	1,655	10.1	1,406	8.6	1,232	7.5
Georgia	8,413	800	9.5	918	10.9	785	9.3	564	6.7	451	5.4
Hawaii	1,219	129	10.6	138	11.3	129	10.6	70	5.8	63	5.2
Idaho	1,296	114	8.8	117	9.1	112	8.6	88	6.8	83	6.4

Table H-3p-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,427	11.4	1,509	12.1	1,377	11.0	1,104	8.8	1,039	8.3
Indiana	6,086	481	7.9	502	8.2	425	7.0	380	6.2	330	5.4
Iowa	2,899	232	8.0	239	8.3	216	7.5	191	6.6	172	5.9
Kansas	2,681	223	8.3	246	9.2	214	8.0	182	6.8	163	6.1
Kentucky	4,033	471	11.7	528	13.1	480	11.9	375	9.3	312	7.7
Louisiana	4,445	719	16.2	793	17.8	722	16.2	596	13.4	535	12.0
Maine	1,265	146	11.6	157	12.4	126	9.9	105	8.3	80	6.3
Maryland	5,419	329	6.1	345	6.4	287	5.3	259	4.8	192	3.5
Massachusetts	6,469	540	8.4	579	9.0	502	7.8	382	5.9	345	5.3
Michigan	9,897	952	9.6	1,025	10.4	895	9.0	769	7.8	684	6.9
Minnesota	5,044	217	4.3	235	4.7	214	4.2	185	3.7	152	3.0
Mississippi	2,785	485	17.4	527	18.9	467	16.8	386	13.8	307	11.0
Missouri	5,581	508	9.1	515	9.2	454	8.1	330	5.9	274	4.9
Montana	902	100	11.1	106	11.7	94	10.5	79	8.7	69	7.6
Nebraska	1,700	145	8.5	156	9.2	148	8.7	124	7.3	117	6.9
Nevada	2,114	144	6.8	160	7.6	141	6.7	105	4.9	93	4.4
New Hampshire	1,264	59	4.6	65	5.1	54	4.2	42	3.3	34	2.7
New Jersey	8,585	605	7.0	644	7.5	542	6.3	467	5.4	400	4.7
New Mexico	1,837	285	15.5	313	17.1	270	14.7	229	12.5	196	10.7
New York	19,224	2,300	12.0	2,566	13.3	2,370	12.3	1,539	8.0	1,453	7.6
North Carolina	8,146	1,037	12.7	1,103	13.5	1,013	12.4	852	10.5	743	9.1
North Dakota	632	67	10.5	70	11.1	63	10.0	53	8.4	44	6.9
Ohio	11,253	939	8.3	1,052	9.4	953	8.5	764	6.8	671	6.0
Oklahoma	3,473	431	12.4	472	13.6	437	12.6	343	9.9	310	8.9
Oregon	3,503	315	9.0	334	9.5	307	8.8	248	7.1	229	6.5
Pennsylvania	12,168	1,010	8.3	1,071	8.8	970	8.0	812	6.7	716	5.9
Rhode Island	1,055	104	9.9	114	10.8	104	9.9	55	5.2	50	4.7
South Carolina	3,989	512	12.8	550	13.8	481	12.1	429	10.7	371	9.3
South Dakota	743	67	9.0	76	10.2	67	9.0	51	6.9	47	6.4
Tennessee	5,655	752	13.3	788	13.9	704	12.4	627	11.1	538	9.5
Texas	21,482	2,869	13.4	3,023	14.1	2,784	13.0	2,283	10.6	2,173	10.1
Utah	2,308	184	8.0	212	9.2	178	7.7	138	6.0	119	5.2
Vermont	616	50	8.1	54	8.7	49	7.9	33	5.4	27	4.3
Virginia	7,108	563	7.9	600	8.4	516	7.3	428	6.0	360	5.1

Table H-3p-CPI-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Historical Adjustment for Inflation (CPI-U); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	492	8.2	560	9.4	522	8.7	328	5.5	297	5.0
West Virginia	1,747	287	16.4	318	18.2	273	15.6	233	13.3	180	10.3
Wisconsin	5,463	336	6.1	370	6.8	330	6.0	275	5.0	252	4.6
Wyoming	488	36	7.4	38	7.7	33	6.7	25	5.2	22	4.4

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM substitutions for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Food Stamps).

Table H-O-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	23,491	8.2	26,874	9.4	24,227	8.5	16,078	5.6	14,339	5.0
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	15,683	6.7	17,966	7.7	15,848	6.8	11,145	4.8	9,851	4.2
White alone	230,376	15,272	6.6	17,492	7.6	15,425	6.7	10,939	4.7	9,661	4.2
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	10,005	5.2	11,402	5.9	9,702	5.0	7,581	3.9	6,496	3.3
Black alone or in combination	37,191	6,752	18.2	7,663	20.6	7,200	19.4	4,070	10.9	3,695	9.9
Black alone	35,678	6,557	18.4	7,430	20.8	6,994	19.6	3,997	11.2	3,626	10.2
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	788	6.4	949	7.7	897	7.2	641	5.2	598	4.8
Asian alone	11,541	747	6.5	905	7.8	856	7.4	611	5.3	572	5.0
Other race combinations	125	18	14.7	20	15.9	20	15.9	7	6.0	7	6.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	5,709	14.6	6,625	16.9	6,225	15.9	3,596	9.2	3,391	8.6
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	8,959	12.3	9,910	13.6	9,436	13.0	5,212	7.2	4,942	6.8
Related children under 18 years	71,617	8,827	12.3	9,752	13.6	9,288	13.0	5,133	7.2	4,875	6.8
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,246	14.0	3,558	15.3	3,436	14.8	1,969	8.5	1,912	8.2
18 to 24 years	27,438	2,474	9.0	2,766	10.1	2,667	9.7	1,957	7.1	1,877	6.8
25 to 44 years	83,316	5,831	7.0	6,621	7.9	6,238	7.5	4,002	4.8	3,813	4.6
45 to 64 years	67,633	3,988	5.9	4,709	7.0	3,963	5.9	3,193	4.7	2,663	3.9
65 years and over	34,234	2,240	6.5	2,869	8.4	1,924	5.6	1,714	5.0	1,045	3.1
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,058	5.8	1,386	7.7	978	5.4	756	4.2	509	2.8
75 years and over	16,123	1,183	7.3	1,483	9.2	946	5.9	958	5.9	536	3.3
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	18,189	7.7	20,973	8.9	19,173	8.1	11,739	5.0	10,812	4.6
Married-couple households	183,365	8,374	4.6	9,570	5.2	8,351	4.6	6,021	3.3	5,460	3.0
With household members under 18 years	113,970	6,409	5.6	7,113	6.2	6,537	5.7	4,219	3.7	4,010	3.5
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	8,656	21.4	10,031	24.8	9,585	23.6	4,946	12.2	4,670	11.5
With household members under 18 years	29,999	7,952	26.5	8,945	29.8	8,694	29.0	4,363	14.5	4,171	13.9
Unrelated individuals	47,156	5,207	11.0	5,769	12.2	4,923	10.4	4,297	9.1	3,492	7.4

Table H-O-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	4,316	14.6	4,635	15.7	3,846	13.0	3,472	11.8	2,708	9.2
65 years and over	10,557	1,373	13.0	1,576	14.9	1,059	10.0	993	9.4	521	4.9
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	18,141	7.8	20,892	9.0	18,981	8.2	12,417	5.3	11,273	4.8
Inside central cities	68,432	7,739	11.3	9,003	13.2	8,577	12.5	5,015	7.3	4,756	7.0
Outside central cities	124,770	6,990	5.6	8,139	6.5	7,059	5.7	4,985	4.0	4,397	3.5
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	5,323	10.2	5,948	11.4	5,218	10.0	3,646	7.0	3,054	5.9
Not available	40,083	3,439	8.6	3,783	9.4	3,373	8.4	2,432	6.1	2,132	5.3
Region											
Northeast	54,023	3,922	7.3	4,619	8.6	4,134	7.7	2,519	4.7	2,330	4.3
Midwest	64,472	4,588	7.1	4,998	7.8	4,625	7.2	3,274	5.1	2,978	4.6
South	101,575	10,030	9.9	11,032	10.9	9,856	9.7	6,947	6.8	6,075	6.0
West	65,248	4,952	7.6	6,225	9.5	5,612	8.6	3,338	5.1	2,957	4.5
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	14,533	6.8	16,964	8.0	14,791	7.0	10,866	5.1	9,397	4.4
18 to 24 years old	27,438	2,474	9.0	2,766	10.1	2,667	9.7	1,957	7.1	1,877	6.8
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,004	16.1	1,134	18.2	1,090	17.5	739	11.9	719	11.5
25 years old and over	185,183	12,059	6.5	14,198	7.7	12,124	6.5	8,909	4.8	7,521	4.1
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	4,447	15.6	5,431	19.0	4,721	16.5	3,022	10.6	2,463	8.6
High school graduate, no college	59,292	4,108	6.9	4,800	8.1	4,090	6.9	3,026	5.1	2,511	4.2
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,227	4.7	2,553	5.4	2,185	4.7	1,663	3.5	1,499	3.2
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,276	2.5	1,414	2.8	1,128	2.2	1,197	2.4	1,049	2.1
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	11,643	6.8	13,352	7.8	12,163	7.1	8,630	5.1	7,854	4.6
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	3,104	2.7	3,456	3.0	3,170	2.7	2,099	1.8	2,031	1.7
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	1,570	1.6	1,766	1.8	1,618	1.7	1,058	1.1	1,074	1.1
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	1,799	8.4	1,986	9.3	1,808	8.4	1,291	6.0	1,199	5.6
Did not work	32,661	6,741	20.6	7,909	24.2	7,185	22.0	5,240	16.0	4,624	14.2
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-O-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	27,190	8,440	31.0	11,822	43.5	11,051	40.6	4,752	17.5	4,149	15.3
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	13,469	5,064	37.6	6,398	47.5	6,237	46.3	2,665	19.8	2,524	18.7
SSI	17,569	4,791	27.3	7,731	44.0	7,043	40.1	2,809	16.0	2,283	13.0
Food stamps	29,829	14,057	47.1	16,325	54.7	15,405	51.6	7,649	25.6	6,860	23.0
Housing assistance	11,210	5,022	44.8	5,808	51.8	5,808	51.8	1,694	15.1	1,694	15.1
Energy assistance	6,347	2,510	39.5	3,004	47.3	2,801	44.1	1,276	20.1	1,145	18.0
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	9,765	29.8	11,114	33.9	10,585	32.3	5,072	15.5	4,765	14.5
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	16,182	7,416	45.8	9,684	59.8	9,213	56.9	3,908	24.2	3,428	21.2
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	16,822	7.0	19,524	8.1	17,376	7.2	10,917	4.5	9,538	3.9
Private Plan	198,808	5,403	2.7	5,928	3.0	4,879	2.5	4,236	2.1	3,712	1.9
Medicare	38,442	3,329	8.7	4,155	10.8	3,070	8.0	2,407	6.3	1,610	4.2
Medicaid	32,985	10,693	32.4	12,781	38.7	12,093	36.7	5,947	18.0	5,384	16.3
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,424	27.1	1,945	37.0	1,712	32.6	837	15.9	615	11.7
Not covered	43,371	6,669	15.4	7,350	16.9	6,851	15.8	5,160	11.9	4,801	11.1
State											
Alabama	4,432	460	10.4	545	12.3	467	10.5	312	7.0	244	5.5
Alaska	632	31	4.8	38	6.0	34	5.3	18	2.9	16	2.5
Arizona	5,424	466	8.6	524	9.7	497	9.2	307	5.7	272	5.0
Arkansas	2,690	405	15.1	427	15.9	362	13.5	287	10.7	264	9.8
California	35,068	2,682	7.6	3,701	10.6	3,346	9.5	1,829	5.2	1,644	4.7
Colorado	4,470	290	6.5	303	6.8	260	5.8	203	4.5	168	3.8
Connecticut	3,377	167	4.9	233	6.9	205	6.1	104	3.1	100	3.0
Delaware	796	46	5.8	49	6.1	45	5.7	38	4.7	31	3.9
District of Columbia	570	77	13.6	88	15.5	83	14.6	44	7.8	42	7.4
Florida	16,391	1,368	8.3	1,519	9.3	1,326	8.1	968	5.9	871	5.3
Georgia	8,413	606	7.2	701	8.3	650	7.7	362	4.3	328	3.9
Hawaii	1,219	100	8.2	112	9.2	108	8.8	54	4.4	51	4.2
Idaho	1,296	95	7.3	97	7.5	93	7.2	61	4.7	57	4.4

Table H-O-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,175	9.4	1,255	10.0	1,194	9.6	840	6.7	805	6.4
Indiana	6,086	412	6.8	425	7.0	378	6.2	270	4.4	226	3.7
Iowa	2,899	193	6.7	213	7.3	192	6.6	145	5.0	134	4.6
Kansas	2,681	175	6.5	191	7.1	168	6.3	133	5.0	114	4.3
Kentucky	4,033	408	10.1	449	11.1	384	9.5	276	6.8	207	5.1
Louisiana	4,445	623	14.0	681	15.3	640	14.4	395	8.9	353	7.9
Maine	1,265	112	8.8	128	10.1	108	8.6	65	5.1	56	4.4
Maryland	5,419	255	4.7	295	5.4	247	4.6	174	3.2	139	2.6
Massachusetts	6,469	370	5.7	464	7.2	419	6.5	287	4.4	261	4.0
Michigan	9,897	816	8.2	899	9.1	838	8.5	623	6.3	581	5.9
Minnesota	5,044	172	3.4	192	3.8	181	3.6	100	2.0	90	1.8
Mississippi	2,785	400	14.4	461	16.6	405	14.5	274	9.8	203	7.3
Missouri	5,581	385	6.9	398	7.1	364	6.5	235	4.2	176	3.1
Montana	902	90	10.0	94	10.4	82	9.1	59	6.5	50	5.6
Nebraska	1,700	125	7.4	140	8.2	131	7.7	96	5.6	93	5.5
Nevada	2,114	108	5.1	126	6.0	108	5.1	71	3.4	63	3.0
New Hampshire	1,264	49	3.8	55	4.3	44	3.5	31	2.4	26	2.1
New Jersey	8,585	478	5.6	532	6.2	425	4.9	324	3.8	285	3.3
New Mexico	1,837	235	12.8	266	14.5	229	12.5	182	9.9	145	7.9
New York	19,224	1,790	9.3	2,165	11.3	2,016	10.5	1,025	5.3	998	5.2
North Carolina	8,146	881	10.8	946	11.6	853	10.5	637	7.8	558	6.8
North Dakota	632	56	8.8	61	9.6	52	8.3	41	6.5	36	5.7
Ohio	11,253	746	6.6	846	7.5	783	7.0	518	4.6	471	4.2
Oklahoma	3,473	360	10.4	406	11.7	371	10.7	232	6.7	199	5.7
Oregon	3,503	275	7.9	289	8.2	260	7.4	178	5.1	170	4.8
Pennsylvania	12,168	841	6.9	907	7.5	794	6.5	623	5.1	552	4.5
Rhode Island	1,055	81	7.7	95	9.0	86	8.1	42	4.0	36	3.4
South Carolina	3,989	454	11.4	483	12.1	418	10.5	328	8.2	268	6.7
South Dakota	743	54	7.2	61	8.2	53	7.2	38	5.1	33	4.4
Tennessee	5,655	612	10.8	652	11.5	591	10.4	457	8.1	403	7.1
Texas	21,482	2,363	11.0	2,538	11.8	2,347	10.9	1,687	7.9	1,597	7.4
Utah	2,308	156	6.7	173	7.5	145	6.3	97	4.2	82	3.6
Vermont	616	35	5.7	40	6.5	36	5.8	19	3.1	16	2.6
Virginia	7,108	482	6.8	518	7.3	442	6.2	341	4.8	268	3.8

Table H-O-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Official Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002. [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	394	6.6	470	7.8	422	7.0	262	4.4	223	3.7
West Virginia	1,747	229	13.1	272	15.5	225	12.9	134	7.7	99	5.6
Wisconsin	5,463	280	5.1	318	5.8	292	5.3	234	4.3	219	4.0
Wyoming	488	31	6.3	33	6.9	28	5.8	18	3.6	16	3.2

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM substitutions for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Food Stamps).

Table H-3p-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002 [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total people	285,317	23,650	8.3	27,075	9.5	24,318	8.5	15,945	5.6	14,176	5.0
Race and Hispanic Origin											
White alone or in combination	234,484	15,827	6.7	18,127	7.7	15,912	6.8	11,063	4.7	9,739	4.2
White alone	230,376	15,426	6.7	17,656	7.7	15,488	6.7	10,855	4.7	9,545	4.1
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	10,149	5.2	11,509	5.9	9,745	5.0	7,509	3.9	6,424	3.3
Black alone or in combination	37,191	6,763	18.2	7,687	20.7	7,213	19.4	4,016	10.8	3,642	9.8
Black alone	35,678	6,568	18.4	7,454	20.9	7,006	19.6	3,933	11.0	3,564	10.0
Asian alone or in combination	12,398	791	6.4	968	7.8	899	7.2	648	5.2	602	4.9
Asian alone	11,541	753	6.5	922	8.0	857	7.4	619	5.4	576	5.0
Other race combinations	125	18	14.7	20	15.9	20	15.9	9	7.3	9	7.3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	5,705	14.5	6,667	17.0	6,234	15.9	3,580	9.1	3,346	8.5
Age											
Under 18 years	72,696	8,790	12.1	9,733	13.4	9,281	12.8	4,828	6.6	4,577	6.3
Related children under 18 years	71,617	8,662	12.1	9,585	13.4	9,146	12.8	4,745	6.6	4,504	6.3
Related children under 6 years	23,247	3,198	13.8	3,504	15.1	3,399	14.6	1,864	8.0	1,797	7.7
18 to 24 years	27,438	2,631	9.6	2,904	10.6	2,764	10.1	2,105	7.7	2,033	7.4
25 to 44 years	83,316	5,785	6.9	6,638	8.0	6,240	7.5	3,923	4.7	3,746	4.5
45 to 64 years	67,633	3,953	5.8	4,728	7.0	3,986	5.9	3,155	4.7	2,636	3.9
65 years and over	34,234	2,490	7.3	3,071	9.0	2,047	6.0	1,934	5.6	1,185	3.5
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,212	6.7	1,488	8.2	1,031	5.7	881	4.9	571	3.2
75 years and over	16,123	1,278	7.9	1,582	9.8	1,017	6.3	1,052	6.5	614	3.8
Family Relationship											
In family households	236,921	18,727	7.9	21,414	9.0	19,513	8.2	11,961	5.0	10,956	4.6
Married-couple households	183,365	8,658	4.7	9,738	5.3	8,454	4.6	6,112	3.3	5,463	3.0
With household members under 18 years	113,970	6,266	5.5	6,969	6.1	6,420	5.6	3,952	3.5	3,737	3.3
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	8,871	21.9	10,282	25.4	9,782	24.1	5,012	12.4	4,726	11.7
With household members under 18 years	29,999	8,032	26.8	9,029	30.1	8,761	29.2	4,254	14.2	4,078	13.6
Unrelated individuals	47,156	4,829	10.2	5,539	11.7	4,692	9.9	3,942	8.4	3,185	6.8

Table H-3p-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002 [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Living alone	29,525	3,834	13.0	4,325	14.6	3,546	12.0	3,016	10.2	2,298	7.8
65 years and over	10,557	1,301	12.3	1,535	14.5	1,017	9.6	942	8.9	488	4.6
Type of Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	232,629	18,223	7.8	21,052	9.0	19,070	8.2	12,265	5.3	11,127	4.8
Inside central cities	68,432	7,693	11.2	9,046	13.2	8,583	12.5	4,944	7.2	4,718	6.9
Outside central cities	124,770	7,056	5.7	8,231	6.6	7,142	5.7	4,977	4.0	4,307	3.5
Outside metropolitan areas	52,033	5,399	10.4	5,990	11.5	5,219	10.0	3,666	7.0	3,037	5.8
Not available	40,083	3,503	8.7	3,808	9.5	3,374	8.4	2,359	5.9	2,114	5.3
Region											
Northeast	54,023	3,871	7.2	4,696	8.7	4,176	7.7	2,451	4.5	2,255	4.2
Midwest	64,472	4,570	7.1	5,024	7.8	4,576	7.1	3,227	5.0	2,924	4.5
South	101,575	10,288	10.1	11,169	11.0	9,971	9.8	7,035	6.9	6,142	6.0
West	65,248	4,921	7.5	6,186	9.5	5,595	8.6	3,233	5.0	2,854	4.4
Educational Attainment											
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	14,859	7.0	17,341	8.2	15,038	7.1	11,116	5.2	9,599	4.5
18 to 24 years old	27,438	2,631	9.6	2,904	10.6	2,764	10.1	2,105	7.7	2,033	7.4
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,069	17.2	1,189	19.1	1,137	18.3	799	12.8	778	12.5
25 years old and over	185,183	12,228	6.6	14,437	7.8	12,274	6.6	9,011	4.9	7,566	4.1
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	4,547	15.9	5,557	19.4	4,802	16.8	3,080	10.8	2,503	8.8
High school graduate, no college	59,292	4,176	7.0	4,896	8.3	4,176	7.0	3,073	5.2	2,545	4.3
College: Less than bachelor's degree	46,910	2,208	4.7	2,553	5.4	2,168	4.6	1,670	3.6	1,480	3.2
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,298	2.6	1,431	2.8	1,128	2.2	1,188	2.4	1,039	2.1
Work Experience of in 2002											
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	11,684	6.8	13,493	7.9	12,263	7.2	8,610	5.0	7,864	4.6
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	3,114	2.7	3,482	3.0	3,190	2.7	2,072	1.8	2,022	1.7
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	1,572	1.6	1,796	1.8	1,633	1.7	1,039	1.1	1,044	1.1
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	1,825	8.5	2,008	9.4	1,813	8.5	1,292	6.0	1,206	5.6
Did not work	32,661	6,744	20.6	8,003	24.5	7,260	22.2	5,246	16.1	4,635	14.2
Program Participation Status of											

Table H-3p-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002 [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Household Members											
One or more members received:											
Cash assistance	27,190	8,610	31.7	12,035	44.3	11,223	41.3	4,731	17.4	4,069	15.0
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	13,469	5,107	37.9	6,419	47.7	6,241	46.3	2,583	19.2	2,428	18.0
SSI	17,569	4,961	28.2	7,968	45.4	7,242	41.2	2,871	16.3	2,275	12.9
Food stamps	29,829	14,183	47.5	16,365	54.9	15,433	51.7	7,409	24.8	6,621	22.2
Housing assistance	11,210	4,952	44.2	5,796	51.7	5,796	51.7	1,691	15.1	1,691	15.1
Energy assistance	6,347	2,531	39.9	3,030	47.7	2,803	44.2	1,299	20.5	1,129	17.8
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	9,528	29.0	10,860	33.1	10,355	31.6	4,745	14.5	4,455	13.6
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	16,182	7,553	46.7	9,736	60.2	9,268	57.3	3,819	23.6	3,305	20.4
Health Insurance Coverage											
Covered, total	241,946	16,856	7.0	19,589	8.1	17,411	7.2	10,769	4.5	9,345	3.9
Private Plan	198,808	5,471	2.8	5,969	3.0	4,895	2.5	4,242	2.1	3,733	1.9
Medicare	38,442	3,479	9.1	4,283	11.1	3,144	8.2	2,546	6.6	1,692	4.4
Medicaid	32,985	10,584	32.1	12,739	38.6	12,074	36.6	5,667	17.2	5,117	15.5
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,398	26.6	1,916	36.4	1,684	32.0	801	15.2	605	11.5
Not covered	43,371	6,793	15.7	7,486	17.3	6,908	15.9	5,176	11.9	4,831	11.1
State											
Alabama	4,432	488	11.0	557	12.6	478	10.8	301	6.8	228	5.2
Alaska	632	29	4.6	35	5.6	32	5.1	18	2.8	17	2.7
Arizona	5,424	499	9.2	540	10.0	508	9.4	310	5.7	273	5.0
Arkansas	2,690	400	14.9	416	15.5	366	13.6	292	10.9	256	9.5
California	35,068	2,614	7.5	3,639	10.4	3,295	9.4	1,735	4.9	1,558	4.4
Colorado	4,470	281	6.3	294	6.6	266	6.0	185	4.1	166	3.7
Connecticut	3,377	185	5.5	248	7.3	228	6.8	100	3.0	96	2.8
Delaware	796	46	5.8	49	6.2	46	5.8	39	4.9	33	4.2
District of Columbia	570	79	13.9	88	15.4	83	14.5	46	8.1	43	7.5
Florida	16,391	1,458	8.9	1,570	9.6	1,364	8.3	967	5.9	862	5.3
Georgia	8,413	578	6.9	682	8.1	632	7.5	374	4.4	324	3.9
Hawaii	1,219	99	8.2	119	9.8	111	9.1	54	4.4	51	4.2
Idaho	1,296	90	7.0	92	7.1	86	6.6	54	4.2	44	3.4

Table H-3p-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002 [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Illinois	12,495	1,166	9.3	1,274	10.2	1,188	9.5	843	6.7	806	6.5
Indiana	6,086	439	7.2	452	7.4	389	6.4	281	4.6	212	3.5
Iowa	2,899	200	6.9	207	7.1	185	6.4	134	4.6	126	4.3
Kansas	2,681	176	6.6	195	7.3	173	6.5	132	4.9	118	4.4
Kentucky	4,033	409	10.1	463	11.5	390	9.7	281	7.0	201	5.0
Louisiana	4,445	643	14.5	699	15.7	642	14.4	439	9.9	394	8.9
Maine	1,265	116	9.2	127	10.0	109	8.6	58	4.6	50	3.9
Maryland	5,419	266	4.9	295	5.4	255	4.7	189	3.5	146	2.7
Massachusetts	6,469	371	5.7	491	7.6	442	6.8	276	4.3	259	4.0
Michigan	9,897	794	8.0	873	8.8	812	8.2	590	6.0	559	5.6
Minnesota	5,044	156	3.1	193	3.8	175	3.5	109	2.2	98	1.9
Mississippi	2,785	411	14.8	464	16.7	405	14.6	276	9.9	216	7.8
Missouri	5,581	385	6.9	397	7.1	358	6.4	220	3.9	185	3.3
Montana	902	89	9.9	93	10.3	80	8.9	58	6.5	51	5.7
Nebraska	1,700	121	7.1	137	8.1	128	7.5	90	5.3	91	5.3
Nevada	2,114	112	5.3	128	6.0	108	5.1	76	3.6	68	3.2
New Hampshire	1,264	46	3.6	55	4.3	44	3.5	31	2.4	27	2.1
New Jersey	8,585	520	6.1	572	6.7	459	5.4	331	3.9	289	3.4
New Mexico	1,837	242	13.2	265	14.4	226	12.3	193	10.5	152	8.3
New York	19,224	1,658	8.6	2,141	11.1	1,978	10.3	1,028	5.3	1,014	5.3
North Carolina	8,146	897	11.0	949	11.7	869	10.7	633	7.8	574	7.0
North Dakota	632	54	8.6	59	9.3	50	7.9	36	5.8	33	5.2
Ohio	11,253	754	6.7	853	7.6	773	6.9	550	4.9	475	4.2
Oklahoma	3,473	353	10.2	399	11.5	377	10.9	231	6.7	198	5.7
Oregon	3,503	269	7.7	288	8.2	268	7.6	169	4.8	160	4.6
Pennsylvania	12,168	861	7.1	926	7.6	795	6.5	565	4.6	468	3.8
Rhode Island	1,055	81	7.7	95	9.0	84	8.0	43	4.1	38	3.6
South Carolina	3,989	465	11.7	492	12.3	439	11.0	331	8.3	280	7.0
South Dakota	743	57	7.6	63	8.5	54	7.3	40	5.3	33	4.4
Tennessee	5,655	630	11.1	660	11.7	602	10.6	447	7.9	396	7.0
Texas	21,482	2,431	11.3	2,572	12.0	2,332	10.9	1,686	7.9	1,578	7.3
Utah	2,308	157	6.8	182	7.9	144	6.2	98	4.2	74	3.2
Vermont	616	32	5.3	42	6.8	37	6.0	19	3.0	15	2.4
Virginia	7,108	489	6.9	541	7.6	457	6.4	359	5.0	307	4.3

Table H-3p-RS-UI [SR]. Number and Percent of People in Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State; Using Alternative Definitions of Income; Imputations for Unreported TANF, SSI, and Food Stamp Income; Three-Parameter Poverty Thresholds; and Current Methods to Adjust for Inflation (CPI-U-RS); for Households, Using the Public Use File: 2002 [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	Money income		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax		Pre-means-tested-transfer pre-tax plus imputation for home equity		Post-transfer post-tax		Post-transfer post-tax plus imputation for home equity minus property taxes	
		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty		In poverty	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	5,988	411	6.9	479	8.0	443	7.4	266	4.4	228	3.8
West Virginia	1,747	245	14.0	273	15.6	235	13.4	142	8.1	106	6.1
Wisconsin	5,463	267	4.9	320	5.9	291	5.3	203	3.7	188	3.4
Wyoming	488	29	5.9	31	6.4	28	5.7	17	3.6	14	2.9

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File (with TRIM substitutions for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Food Stamps).

Table F-O-CPI-Share [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Official Poverty, and Poverty Share, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	In poverty		Share of Population	
		Number	Percent	Total	Poverty
				Percent	Percent
Total people	285,317	34,570	12.1	100.00	100.00
Race* and Hispanic Origin					
White alone or in combination	234,584	24,074	10.3	82.22	69.64
White alone	230,376	23,466	10.2	80.74	67.88
White alone, not Hispanic	194,144	15,567	8.0	68.05	45.03
Black alone or in combination	37,207	8,884	23.9	13.04	25.70
Black alone	35,678	8,602	24.1	12.50	24.88
Asian alone or in combination	12,487	1,243	10.0	4.38	3.60
Asian alone	11,541	1,161	10.1	4.04	3.36
Hispanic origin (of any race)	39,216	8,555	21.8	13.74	24.75
Age					
Under 18 years	72,696	12,133	16.7	25.48	35.10
Related children	71,619	11,646	16.3	25.10	33.69
Under 6 years	23,247	4,296	18.5	8.15	12.43
18 to 24 years	27,438	4,536	16.5	9.62	13.12
25 to 44 years	83,316	8,761	10.5	29.20	25.34
45 to 64 years	67,633	5,564	8.2	23.70	16.09
65 years and over	34,234	3,576	10.4	12.00	10.34
65 to 74 years	18,111	1,696	9.4	6.35	4.91
75 years and over	16,123	1,880	11.7	5.65	5.44
Family Relationship					
In families	236,921	24,534	10.4	83.04	70.97
Married-couple families	183,365	11,181	6.1	64.27	32.34
With related children under 18	113,970	8,528	7.5	39.95	24.67
Female householder, no husband present	40,529	11,657	28.8	14.20	33.72
With related children under 18	29,999	10,569	35.2	10.51	30.57
Unrelated individuals	47,156	9,618	20.4	16.53	27.82
Living alone	29,497	5,255	17.8	10.34	15.20
65 years and over	10,557	2,033	19.3	3.70	5.88

Table F-O-CPI-Share [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Official Poverty, and Poverty Share, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	In poverty		Share of Population	
		Number	Percent	Total	Poverty
				Percent	Percent
Type of Residence					
Inside metropolitan areas	232,738	27,096	11.6	81.57	78.38
Inside central cities	82,653	13,784	16.7	28.97	39.87
Outside central cities	150,085	13,311	8.9	52.60	38.50
Outside metropolitan areas	52,579	7,474	14.2	18.43	21.62
Region					
Northeast	54,023	5,871	10.9	18.93	16.98
Midwest	64,472	6,616	10.3	22.60	19.14
South	101,575	14,019	13.8	35.60	40.55
West	65,248	8,064	12.4	22.87	23.33
Educational Attainment					
Total, 18 years and over	212,622	22,437	10.6	74.52	64.90
18 to 24 years old	27,438	4,536	16.5	9.62	13.12
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	6,230	1,568	25.2	2.18	4.54
25 years old and over	185,183	17,901	9.7	64.90	51.78
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	28,599	6,653	23.3	10.02	19.25
High school graduate, no college	59,292	6,079	10.3	20.78	17.58
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	46,910	3,277	7.0	16.44	9.48
Bachelor's degree or more	50,382	1,893	3.8	17.66	5.48
Work Experience in 2002					
Total, 20 to 64 years	170,834	17,686	10.4	59.88	51.16
Worked at full-time jobs	116,724	5,102	4.4	40.91	14.76
50 to 52 weeks	97,479	2,547	2.6	34.17	7.37
Worked at part-time jobs	21,449	3,000	14.0	7.52	8.68
Did not work	32,661	9,584	29.3	11.45	27.72
Program Participation Status of Household Members					
One or more members received:					
Cash assistance	16,174	7,253	44.8	5.67	20.98

Table F-O-CPI-Share [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Official Poverty, and Poverty Share, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	In poverty		Share of Population	
		Number	Percent	Total	Poverty
				Percent	Percent
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	6,559	3,929	59.9	2.30	11.37
SSI	10,734	3,952	36.8	3.76	11.43
Food stamps	19,017	11,379	59.8	6.67	32.92
Housing assistance	11,210	6,066	54.1	3.93	17.55
Energy assistance	6,347	3,229	50.9	2.22	9.34
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32,815	12,983	39.6	11.50	37.56
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	8,099	5,362	66.2	2.84	15.51
Health Insurance Coverage					
Covered by:					
Plan related to employment of self or relative	175,142	5,572	3.2	61.39	16.12
Medicare	38,442	4,955	12.9	13.47	14.33
Medicare and Medicaid	5,258	1,873	35.6	1.84	5.42
Medicaid	32,985	14,007	42.5	11.56	40.52
Not covered	43,371	10,492	24.2	15.20	30.35
State				0.00	0.00
Alabama	4,432	640	14.5	1.55	1.85
Alaska	632	56	8.8	0.22	0.16
Arizona	5,424	735	13.5	1.90	2.13
Arkansas	2,690	532	19.8	0.94	1.54
California	35,068	4,605	13.1	12.29	13.32
Colorado	4,470	436	9.8	1.57	1.26
Connecticut	3,377	279	8.3	1.18	0.81
Delaware	796	73	9.1	0.28	0.21
District of Columbia	570	97	17.0	0.20	0.28
Florida	16,391	2,058	12.6	5.74	5.95
Georgia	8,413	939	11.2	2.95	2.72
Hawaii	1,219	138	11.3	0.43	0.40
Idaho	1,296	147	11.3	0.45	0.43
Illinois	12,495	1,594	12.8	4.38	4.61
Indiana	6,086	552	9.1	2.13	1.60

Table F-O-CPI-Share [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Official Poverty, and Poverty Share, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002
[Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	In poverty		Share of Population	
		Number	Percent	Total	Poverty
				Percent	Percent
Iowa	2,899	267	9.2	1.02	0.77
Kansas	2,681	269	10.1	0.94	0.78
Kentucky	4,033	571	14.2	1.41	1.65
Louisiana	4,445	777	17.5	1.56	2.25
Maine	1,265	170	13.4	0.44	0.49
Maryland	5,419	400	7.4	1.90	1.16
Massachusetts	6,469	648	10.0	2.27	1.87
Michigan	9,897	1,152	11.6	3.47	3.33
Minnesota	5,044	325	6.5	1.77	0.94
Mississippi	2,785	513	18.4	0.98	1.48
Missouri	5,581	551	9.9	1.96	1.59
Montana	902	122	13.5	0.32	0.35
Nebraska	1,700	181	10.6	0.60	0.52
Nevada	2,114	188	8.9	0.74	0.54
New Hampshire	1,264	73	5.8	0.44	0.21
New Jersey	8,585	681	7.9	3.01	1.97
New Mexico	1,837	328	17.9	0.64	0.95
New York	19,224	2,690	14.0	6.74	7.78
North Carolina	8,146	1,165	14.3	2.86	3.37
North Dakota	632	73	11.6	0.22	0.21
Ohio	11,253	1,099	9.8	3.94	3.18
Oklahoma	3,473	489	14.1	1.22	1.41
Oregon	3,503	380	10.9	1.23	1.10
Pennsylvania	12,168	1,152	9.5	4.26	3.33
Rhode Island	1,055	116	11.0	0.37	0.34
South Carolina	3,989	568	14.3	1.40	1.64
South Dakota	743	85	11.5	0.26	0.25
Tennessee	5,655	839	14.8	1.98	2.43
Texas	21,482	3,362	15.6	7.53	9.73
Utah	2,308	228	9.9	0.81	0.66
Vermont	616	61	9.9	0.22	0.18
Virginia	7,108	702	9.9	2.49	2.03
Washington	5,988	657	11.0	2.10	1.90

Table F-O-CPI-Share [CB]. Number and Percent of People in Official Poverty, and Poverty Share, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002
 [Numbers in thousands of people]

	Total	In poverty		Share of Population	
		Number	Percent	Total	Poverty
				Percent	Percent
West Virginia	1,747	293	16.8	0.61	0.85
Wisconsin	5,463	467	8.6	1.91	1.35
Wyoming	488	44	9.0	0.17	0.13

* Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table F-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Family-Official-CPI					Family-3 parameter-CPI					Family-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Race** and Hispanic Origin															
White alone or in combination	100.0	99.6	97.9	101.9	101.2	99.4	98.9	97.1	101.5	101.2	99.1	98.4	96.7	101.0	100.4
White alone	100.0	99.5	97.6	102.1	101.4	99.5	98.9	97.0	101.8	101.4	98.9	98.2	96.4	101.2	100.5
White alone, not Hispanic	100.0	100.0	95.5	104.8	101.8	98.8	98.8	94.2	105.2	102.1	98.5	98.9	94.6	104.9	102.5
Black alone or in combination	100.0	100.7	104.6	94.1	95.0	101.4	102.3	106.4	94.1	94.6	102.4	103.9	107.5	95.5	96.2
Black alone	100.0	100.6	104.6	94.5	95.4	101.5	102.3	106.5	94.6	94.9	102.4	103.8	107.6	95.9	96.6
Asian alone or in combination	100.0	103.1	105.3	104.0	108.6	100.9	104.5	108.6	109.0	111.3	100.4	103.4	107.5	111.1	117.4
Asian alone	100.0	103.4	105.5	104.6	109.4	101.2	105.1	109.2	110.1	112.3	99.8	103.1	107.2	111.3	117.7
Hispanic origin (of any race)	100.0	98.9	102.6	96.9	100.7	100.7	99.5	103.2	95.0	100.1	99.9	97.3	100.6	94.0	96.8
Age															
Under 18 years	100.0	98.5	103.2	90.1	94.3	98.6	97.0	101.7	87.4	92.0	100.3	97.9	102.9	86.9	90.7
Related children under 18 years	100.0	98.6	103.0	89.2	93.2	98.5	97.0	101.5	86.4	90.8	99.8	97.6	102.3	85.1	88.6
Related children under 6 years	100.0	97.7	103.3	92.8	98.7	99.4	97.1	103.0	91.8	97.9	102.0	98.3	104.6	92.0	97.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	97.8	104.2	113.0	120.1	100.2	97.8	104.5	114.1	121.2	105.3	100.5	106.4	121.3	128.4
25 to 44 years	100.0	99.9	104.5	100.0	105.6	99.2	99.4	103.6	98.9	104.0	100.2	100.0	104.4	100.1	105.4
45 to 64 years	100.0	102.7	97.2	109.6	103.9	100.2	103.3	98.5	109.6	105.2	100.7	105.0	98.8	111.3	105.8
65 years and over	100.0	103.8	77.4	101.9	74.2	106.1	109.2	81.7	112.4	82.2	90.8	98.5	73.2	99.7	73.4
65 to 74 years	100.0	104.8	81.0	99.7	75.4	106.5	110.7	86.9	111.1	85.4	93.8	102.5	79.3	100.0	77.7
75 years and over	100.0	102.9	74.1	104.0	73.2	105.7	107.8	77.2	113.6	79.5	88.1	94.9	67.7	99.3	69.6
Family Relationship															
In families	100.0	100.6	101.0	94.5	95.6	102.5	103.0	103.3	97.9	98.9	102.0	102.1	102.4	95.6	96.4
Married-couple families	100.0	100.6	96.6	98.2	96.6	102.5	103.0	98.7	100.8	98.9	96.6	96.9	92.3	92.1	89.9

Table F-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Family-Official-CPI					Family-3 parameter-CPI					Family-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Married-couple families with related children under 18	100.0	99.2	100.3	92.3	95.2	98.5	97.7	99.3	88.7	92.2	92.7	90.9	91.8	79.0	80.9
Female hhlder families, no husband present	100.0	100.6	105.4	90.2	93.8	102.1	102.8	107.6	94.1	97.9	107.0	107.1	112.0	97.4	100.7
Female hhlder, families no husband present with related children under 18	100.0	99.1	105.5	87.6	92.6	101.0	100.0	106.6	90.0	95.3	106.2	104.5	111.4	93.7	98.3
Unrelated individuals (UI)	100.0	98.5	96.9	113.8	110.6	93.5	92.3	90.8	105.0	102.0	94.5	94.4	93.1	110.3	107.8
UI Living alone	100.0	100.0	90.6	103.8	91.0	92.5	93.2	84.0	95.0	82.1	87.4	91.5	82.5	91.9	79.1
UI 65 years and over	100.0	100.8	74.0	95.0	63.7	95.5	95.9	71.2	92.9	61.8	77.4	84.1	61.3	78.1	50.1
Type of Residence															
Inside metropolitan areas	100.0	100.2	100.6	100.2	101.6	100.1	100.2	100.5	100.0	101.4	100.2	100.0	100.6	100.1	101.1
Inside central cities	100.0	100.5	105.2	98.9	103.2	100.1	100.4	105.2	98.9	103.9	100.2	100.7	105.4	98.4	102.8
Outside central cities	100.0	99.9	95.9	101.6	99.9	100.1	100.0	95.6	101.2	98.8	100.2	99.2	95.6	101.9	99.2
Outside metropolitan areas	100.0	99.4	97.7	99.2	94.3	99.7	99.3	98.3	100.0	94.9	99.4	100.1	97.9	99.7	96.1
Region															
Northeast	100.0	102.3	102.5	93.9	96.5	100.7	102.3	102.6	95.1	96.4	100.3	103.6	102.7	93.9	94.7
Midwest	100.0	98.1	98.8	103.5	104.6	100.0	98.2	98.2	103.9	105.0	100.6	98.7	99.9	106.5	107.8
South	100.0	98.6	98.3	101.3	99.9	99.8	98.5	98.5	101.7	100.6	101.2	99.0	98.5	100.9	100.8
West	100.0	102.3	102.2	99.2	99.0	99.8	102.5	102.2	97.4	97.4	97.2	100.2	100.8	97.5	96.0

Table F-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Family-Official-CPI					Family-3 parameter-CPI					Family-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Educational Attainment															
Total, 18 years and over	100.0	100.8	98.3	105.3	103.1	100.7	101.6	99.1	106.8	104.3	99.9	101.1	98.4	107.1	105.0
18 to 24 years old	100.0	97.8	104.2	113.0	120.1	100.2	97.8	104.5	114.1	121.2	105.3	100.5	106.4	121.3	128.4
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	100.0	98.8	106.1	106.3	113.9	102.3	100.5	107.8	110.2	117.7	109.5	105.0	111.1	120.0	128.1
25 years old and over	100.0	101.6	96.8	103.4	98.8	100.9	102.6	97.7	104.9	100.0	98.5	101.3	96.4	103.5	99.1
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	100.0	102.8	99.3	99.4	93.4	102.0	104.6	101.2	102.5	96.3	97.3	101.8	98.2	97.6	92.2
High school graduate, no college	100.0	101.7	96.8	103.5	98.6	100.1	102.1	97.6	104.8	100.3	99.1	101.6	96.9	103.5	98.9
College: Less than bachelor's degree	100.0	100.2	95.6	105.4	103.4	100.3	101.6	95.0	103.0	100.2	97.6	99.9	95.2	104.8	102.8
Bachelor's degree or more	100.0	99.3	90.0	113.9	110.1	100.4	98.5	90.0	117.1	112.1	102.4	100.6	90.6	122.0	117.7
Work Experience in 2002															
Total, 20 to 64 years	100.0	100.4	102.1	105.6	107.9	99.6	100.2	102.1	105.0	107.6	101.3	101.6	103.0	107.6	109.8
Worked at full-time jobs	100.0	98.1	99.7	101.5	107.2	98.8	97.4	99.2	97.6	102.9	91.7	88.8	90.4	90.8	96.0
50 to 52 weeks	100.0	98.1	98.6	98.3	105.6	100.4	99.4	99.4	92.4	99.4	86.9	84.2	84.8	81.6	88.4
Worked at part-time jobs	100.0	98.2	100.2	109.9	112.2	96.7	95.2	96.4	105.7	109.1	100.7	97.4	98.4	107.4	110.1
Did not work	100.0	102.2	103.9	106.5	107.0	100.9	103.2	105.5	108.8	109.6	106.6	109.8	111.2	116.5	117.1
Program Participation Status of															

Table F-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Family-Official-CPI					Family-3 parameter-CPI					Family-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Household Members															
One or more members received:															
Cash assistance	100.0	120.3	127.6	87.5	89.1	100.3	122.5	129.4	88.9	89.8	103.2	133.5	139.4	86.3	87.4
Public assistance or welfare (non-SSI)	100.0	108.2	116.9	86.6	91.8	99.9	108.4	117.6	87.6	92.2	109.3	121.0	130.5	86.8	90.5
SSI	100.0	134.3	140.4	86.3	83.9	100.7	138.5	143.1	88.0	85.0	95.5	149.0	151.5	82.4	80.9
Food stamps	100.0	101.6	108.3	82.0	84.4	100.0	101.8	108.5	81.4	83.7	104.8	108.6	115.3	78.9	81.6
Housing assistance	100.0	103.5	114.1	69.1	74.9	99.6	103.0	114.1	66.4	72.5	105.2	110.4	121.3	64.7	70.3
Energy assistance	100.0	103.2	105.0	84.6	83.5	99.7	103.8	106.8	86.3	83.4	103.0	109.2	111.0	81.3	80.5
Free or reduced-price school lunch	100.0	99.4	104.9	84.7	88.6	98.3	97.8	103.5	81.9	86.0	99.4	98.5	103.9	80.2	83.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	100.0	109.4	117.7	83.1	85.2	100.2	110.5	119.0	83.5	85.1	105.6	123.1	131.1	79.2	81.3
Health Insurance Coverage															
Covered by:															
Plan related to employment of self or relative	100.0	97.6	92.2	95.9	96.6	99.0	96.7	91.3	94.2	96.2	90.9	87.8	82.1	89.5	91.3
Medicare	100.0	105.3	86.5	98.5	77.3	103.5	108.5	89.3	104.9	81.8	90.4	100.9	82.9	93.4	73.5
and Medicaid	100.0	118.7	116.3	81.9	73.0	101.0	119.4	117.8	84.4	74.1	86.3	119.4	115.6	73.4	65.4
Medicaid	100.0	105.7	110.5	88.0	90.0	99.7	105.5	110.7	87.3	89.4	101.3	110.0	115.0	85.1	86.6
Not covered	100.0	96.2	100.2	110.6	114.8	100.7	96.8	100.3	110.5	114.2	103.9	97.6	100.4	115.5	119.1
State															
Alabama	100.0	101.7	98.1	100.1	93.0	101.3	99.8	100.6	98.3	88.9	100.0	102.5	98.2	94.5	84.3

Table F-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Family-Official-CPI					Family-3 parameter-CPI					Family-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Alaska	100.0	99.7	96.8	93.4	89.7	98.8	99.7	97.4	84.9	83.2	86.6	91.5	91.8	85.0	83.3
Arizona	100.0	96.3	102.0	103.8	103.4	102.1	97.2	102.7	110.2	110.2	105.7	99.2	103.3	108.4	106.5
Arkansas	100.0	95.8	95.9	97.2	95.6	98.7	94.8	94.0	93.3	92.4	99.1	94.6	93.0	97.8	94.3
California	100.0	104.9	103.7	98.7	98.0	100.2	105.9	104.3	95.7	95.4	94.8	101.3	101.8	94.8	93.3
Colorado	100.0	96.1	90.4	108.7	107.2	100.1	95.1	88.5	104.1	99.0	99.2	92.7	93.5	109.5	107.4
Connecticut	100.0	103.4	99.4	89.9	87.3	100.9	103.8	102.6	95.3	90.7	105.1	110.6	112.8	83.1	84.8
Delaware	100.0	102.4	98.6	100.9	93.5	99.2	103.7	100.6	100.2	93.0	93.0	96.1	100.6	103.0	102.7
District of Columbia	100.0	99.5	102.1	105.3	111.5	102.6	100.5	104.9	108.1	114.0	113.7	110.2	114.9	109.2	113.4
Florida	100.0	99.8	98.3	101.3	99.9	101.3	100.0	96.5	103.3	102.8	98.0	96.1	92.9	99.0	99.3
Georgia	100.0	100.0	100.7	96.8	90.5	101.1	101.5	99.9	100.9	94.6	95.0	96.2	98.7	94.0	97.6
Hawaii	100.0	103.5	108.8	92.1	92.4	102.0	106.3	112.5	95.4	95.5	106.3	115.4	119.8	96.8	100.2
Idaho	100.0	95.2	100.7	105.1	107.8	97.1	94.6	99.2	100.4	103.3	93.2	88.6	90.0	94.0	94.1
Illinois	100.0	97.0	99.6	100.0	105.2	102.5	100.4	102.1	104.2	109.4	102.3	99.6	102.7	110.7	114.0
Indiana	100.0	97.5	95.0	115.6	108.7	98.5	99.4	95.2	110.9	106.4	106.0	107.9	104.7	110.4	103.8
Iowa	100.0	100.6	101.6	106.4	113.9	100.9	101.4	102.9	107.8	112.7	101.2	102.6	102.7	107.5	112.3
Kansas	100.0	100.6	96.9	96.3	94.8	99.8	98.1	95.5	98.4	95.6	91.9	91.5	89.7	84.4	85.5
Kentucky	100.0	99.2	99.4	99.7	96.3	96.2	96.8	99.6	98.2	96.3	96.4	99.7	94.8	102.7	97.7
Louisiana	100.0	98.9	99.6	103.5	107.9	98.7	100.6	101.6	102.3	104.0	105.1	103.1	104.2	104.9	110.8
Maine	100.0	97.4	91.4	95.1	89.4	100.6	99.6	90.1	93.3	89.3	94.1	97.0	93.6	86.7	90.2
Maryland	100.0	99.3	93.6	101.0	96.6	98.5	98.2	93.1	98.8	96.6	100.3	98.3	96.4	108.6	105.4
Massachusetts	100.0	102.6	100.9	89.5	91.8	100.1	101.2	99.1	88.6	91.0	95.0	102.1	102.6	87.4	89.2
Michigan	100.0	97.8	97.5	102.3	102.9	98.5	95.2	93.3	102.6	105.8	99.2	96.5	99.5	108.3	112.7
Minnesota	100.0	97.5	99.8	101.3	101.1	91.6	92.0	94.6	96.8	98.3	91.7	94.6	96.1	95.9	100.0
Mississippi	100.0	102.3	101.6	96.6	90.6	101.1	101.6	101.4	103.9	95.8	105.8	107.2	105.3	91.2	80.5
Missouri	100.0	98.0	96.9	98.3	92.1	100.2	97.5	96.5	99.2	94.8	89.7	89.7	90.0	91.4	90.1
Montana	100.0	100.0	99.2	101.3	106.6	98.9	100.8	102.3	106.0	107.0	104.3	105.9	103.4	106.9	107.9
Nebraska	100.0	100.9	108.3	109.0	116.7	96.7	97.8	103.7	105.8	109.6	101.8	99.7	102.8	110.2	116.0
Nevada	100.0	99.6	98.2	101.8	101.4	96.8	95.6	96.5	99.3	103.4	92.8	95.4	90.5	89.8	93.0
New Hampshire	100.0	103.7	95.7	96.0	93.5	97.8	103.7	93.4	98.6	94.9	96.3	100.7	90.6	100.9	100.4
New Jersey	100.0	103.8	98.8	96.8	100.8	103.7	104.6	100.1	102.4	102.5	106.4	109.7	101.4	101.2	89.8
New Mexico	100.0	99.8	100.2	101.4	100.1	103.6	102.7	99.4	102.6	101.5	102.0	102.2	99.3	113.2	106.2
New York	100.0	102.0	105.3	91.3	95.5	100.9	102.3	105.0	92.7	97.2	99.2	101.9	104.4	90.7	95.6
North Carolina	100.0	99.9	102.6	103.4	102.3	100.8	100.6	103.4	106.7	101.4	102.8	103.1	104.9	106.2	102.2
North Dakota	100.0	98.5	98.6	109.1	104.1	100.6	98.5	99.1	106.9	102.2	96.3	96.1	92.3	94.6	93.6
Ohio	100.0	99.3	101.5	107.4	109.7	101.7	100.3	101.0	107.5	104.9	104.9	101.5	102.6	111.9	109.3
Oklahoma	100.0	101.0	102.6	102.5	100.4	99.5	99.5	104.0	98.3	101.6	104.6	101.8	106.4	99.8	97.1
Oregon	100.0	97.3	100.7	93.8	96.9	97.9	96.6	99.9	94.0	97.8	98.2	97.9	101.2	94.1	96.9

Table F-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Family-Official-CPI					Family-3 parameter-CPI					Family-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Pennsylvania	100.0	102.1	101.4	102.8	103.2	99.0	101.1	101.9	101.1	97.0	102.7	104.3	99.2	104.0	101.5
Rhode Island	100.0	106.8	107.0	88.1	92.2	102.3	106.9	109.4	86.2	90.7	100.3	106.6	105.6	95.3	93.4
South Carolina	100.0	96.3	94.6	98.1	94.6	103.0	99.8	97.7	97.7	94.3	106.0	104.5	103.9	106.5	103.2
South Dakota	100.0	99.1	96.9	97.8	94.0	98.2	96.9	96.2	96.1	95.6	99.8	97.0	93.6	102.9	96.0
Tennessee	100.0	97.3	91.9	95.7	91.3	99.4	96.2	95.4	101.8	97.5	99.5	94.0	94.9	101.9	99.9
Texas	100.0	96.3	98.5	104.9	109.6	98.4	95.0	97.7	102.5	108.4	102.2	96.1	96.9	101.2	106.7
Utah	100.0	105.0	99.7	106.3	100.0	93.5	100.0	94.8	92.5	91.1	101.0	102.6	90.8	92.2	83.3
Vermont	100.0	103.9	104.3	85.7	86.6	100.6	103.9	106.6	92.0	96.1	93.4	100.4	100.4	90.6	92.9
Virginia	100.0	96.0	93.1	101.4	92.5	98.3	96.6	94.4	98.9	95.6	105.5	102.3	97.9	106.9	105.1
Washington	100.0	100.9	103.2	91.0	93.5	96.6	97.1	101.7	91.0	93.2	98.0	98.3	101.9	94.4	93.8
West Virginia	100.0	106.2	100.7	103.0	90.1	105.4	108.5	103.4	110.7	96.4	104.2	109.8	105.3	98.5	93.8
Wisconsin	100.0	96.2	94.7	103.0	104.8	99.7	95.2	95.9	101.1	105.5	104.8	99.4	99.4	108.8	114.2
Wyoming	100.0	98.9	101.9	94.5	99.5	100.6	98.9	100.1	91.5	93.8	99.2	98.7	97.4	97.7	94.7

* This measure does not subtract property taxes.

** Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

MI = Money Income (used in official measure)

PreT = Pre-tax/pre-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PreT+HE* = Pre-tax/pre-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity)

PostT = Post-tax/post-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PostT+HE = Post-tax/post-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity minus property taxes)

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table H-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Household-Official-CPI					Household-3 parameter-CPI					Household-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Race** and Hispanic Origin															
White alone or in combination	97.8	97.5	95.5	97.6	97.4	97.6	97.1	95.0	97.4	97.0	96.6	96.3	94.2	96.5	96.1
White alone	97.9	97.5	95.4	97.8	97.5	97.7	97.2	94.9	97.6	97.1	96.5	96.1	93.9	96.5	96.1
White alone, not Hispanic	95.3	95.6	90.4	95.2	95.5	94.7	94.9	89.4	94.8	95.0	93.5	94.5	89.2	93.4	94.4
Black alone or in combination	106.9	107.2	111.9	106.9	107.1	107.2	107.8	113.1	107.3	107.9	109.8	110.5	115.3	109.8	110.5
Black alone	107.2	107.4	112.2	107.2	107.3	107.5	108.0	113.2	107.7	108.1	110.0	110.5	115.6	110.1	110.6
Asian alone or in combination	96.0	99.6	100.9	94.4	98.1	97.7	101.7	105.3	96.2	100.3	97.8	101.1	104.9	95.9	99.4
Asian alone	96.4	100.2	101.5	96.6	100.4	98.4	102.5	106.1	98.7	102.9	97.4	101.2	105.0	97.6	101.4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	102.7	101.6	105.9	102.8	101.7	103.2	101.8	106.2	102.9	101.5	102.4	99.5	103.5	102.4	99.5
Age															
Under 18 years	105.9	103.7	109.6	105.8	103.7	103.1	101.0	106.7	103.2	101.0	105.4	102.4	108.5	105.5	102.4
Related children	108.8	106.5	112.4	108.7	106.4	105.9	103.7	109.5	106.0	103.7	108.1	105.0	111.3	108.2	105.1
Under 6 years	107.3	104.2	111.1	107.3	104.3	105.4	102.5	109.4	105.5	102.6	108.4	104.0	112.1	108.5	104.1
18 to 24 years	80.4	78.7	83.8	80.5	78.8	83.3	81.4	86.7	83.4	81.6	85.6	81.7	86.5	85.7	81.7
25 to 44 years	96.2	96.5	101.1	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.8	101.2	96.0	96.5	96.9	96.8	101.3	96.8	96.7
45 to 64 years	102.0	105.5	100.2	102.0	105.5	102.1	105.8	101.3	102.0	105.8	103.7	108.7	102.5	103.5	108.5
65 years and over	110.9	114.4	85.0	111.1	114.5	116.6	119.1	89.1	116.9	119.4	101.8	109.5	81.3	102.0	109.6
65 to 74 years	108.1	113.3	87.0	108.3	113.4	114.4	118.7	92.8	114.5	118.9	102.8	112.0	86.4	102.9	112.1
75 years and over	113.4	115.4	83.2	113.6	115.6	118.7	119.4	85.7	119.1	119.8	100.9	107.3	76.7	101.1	107.5
Family Relationship															
In family household	110.0	109.8	111.2	109.9	109.8	111.6	111.3	112.6	111.7	111.4	112.2	111.4	112.7	112.3	111.4
Married-couple families	115.3	114.8	111.2	115.4	114.9	116.7	116.2	112.5	116.8	116.4	112.2	111.1	107.2	112.3	111.2
With related children under	115.2	113.1	115.4	115.3	113.3	111.9	110.1	113.0	112.1	110.3	107.7	104.2	106.7	107.8	104.3

Table H-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Household-Official-CPI					Household-3 parameter-CPI					Household-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
18															
Female hhlder, no husband present	105.3	105.4	111.7	105.1	105.3	107.1	107.3	113.5	107.1	107.3	113.0	112.6	118.9	113.1	112.6
With related children under 18	104.7	103.2	111.3	104.5	103.0	105.3	103.7	111.6	105.3	103.8	111.4	109.1	117.5	111.4	109.1
Unrelated individuals	77.5	77.7	73.9	77.6	77.8	73.4	73.8	70.3	73.2	73.6	71.6	73.7	70.0	71.4	73.5
Living alone	115.3	114.2	104.5	115.7	114.6	105.4	105.0	95.6	106.0	105.6	101.4	104.7	95.3	101.8	105.1
65 years and over	115.3	115.1	85.4	115.6	115.4	108.8	108.1	81.0	109.2	108.5	89.8	96.2	70.8	90.0	96.4
Type of Residence															
Inside metropolitan areas	99.3	99.5	99.8	NA	NA	99.3	99.5	99.7	NA	NA	99.3	99.2	100.0	NA	NA
Inside central cities	100.5	101.2	106.2	NA	NA	100.6	101.2	106.4	NA	NA	100.3	101.2	106.7	NA	NA
Outside central cities	97.9	97.7	93.2	NA	NA	98.0	97.8	92.7	NA	NA	98.2	97.1	93.0	NA	NA
Outside metropolitan areas	102.7	101.8	100.7	NA	NA	102.4	101.8	101.2	NA	NA	102.6	102.9	100.1	NA	NA
Region															
Northeast	98.8	101.3	101.4	98.6	101.1	99.0	100.9	101.5	98.9	100.8	99.1	102.4	101.4	98.8	102.1
Midwest	98.3	96.4	97.1	98.3	96.3	98.9	97.3	97.4	98.6	97.0	98.9	97.0	98.2	98.9	97.0
South	102.9	101.1	100.9	103.0	101.1	102.7	100.7	100.7	102.9	100.8	104.5	101.6	101.0	104.6	101.7
West	97.3	100.2	99.8	97.3	100.3	97.0	100.4	99.8	97.0	100.4	93.7	97.9	98.7	93.7	98.0
Educational Attainment															
Total, 18 years and over	96.8	98.0	94.8	96.8	98.0	98.3	99.5	96.4	98.3	99.4	97.1	98.7	95.4	97.0	98.7
18 to 24 years old	80.4	78.7	83.8	80.5	78.8	83.3	81.4	86.7	83.4	81.6	85.6	81.7	86.5	85.7	81.7
Less than 12th grade, no	91.8	90.7	97.7	91.9	90.8	95.5	93.7	100.6	95.5	93.8	101.3	96.7	102.9	101.3	96.8

Table H-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Household-Official-CPI					Household-3 parameter-CPI					Household-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
diploma															
25 years old and over	100.9	102.9	97.6	101.0	102.9	102.2	104.0	98.8	102.1	104.0	100.0	103.0	97.7	99.9	103.0
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	104.0	107.1	103.5	104.1	107.1	106.5	109.2	105.7	106.2	109.0	101.8	106.8	103.0	101.7	106.6
High school graduate, no college	100.4	102.7	97.2	100.3	102.6	101.0	103.4	98.5	100.9	103.3	100.0	102.9	97.8	99.9	102.8
College: Less than bachelor's degree	99.1	99.5	94.8	99.1	99.6	99.0	100.5	93.9	99.1	100.5	97.3	99.4	94.2	97.4	99.5
Bachelor's degree or more	95.3	94.3	83.2	95.5	94.5	96.2	94.0	83.9	96.6	94.3	98.0	96.3	84.4	98.2	96.5
Work Experience in 2002															
Total, 20 to 64 years	94.9	95.8	97.4	94.9	95.8	95.5	96.5	98.3	95.3	96.4	96.7	97.5	98.7	96.7	97.4
Worked at full-time jobs	96.5	94.6	96.5	96.3	94.5	97.5	96.0	98.1	96.8	95.3	90.5	87.5	89.2	90.1	87.2
50 to 52 weeks	104.2	102.1	103.4	103.9	101.8	106.1	104.9	105.5	104.9	103.8	94.1	90.6	92.0	93.5	90.0
Worked at part-time jobs	85.9	84.4	85.7	86.0	84.4	85.0	83.8	84.2	85.1	83.7	88.7	85.4	85.7	88.8	85.5
Did not work	96.9	100.0	101.6	97.0	100.1	97.6	100.7	102.9	97.8	100.9	102.6	106.6	107.9	102.6	106.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members															
One or more members received:															
Cash assistance	106.4	129.8	139.0	106.5	129.8	106.6	132.1	141.0	106.7	132.2	110.4	144.5	152.1	110.5	144.7
Public	108.3	117.4	128.7	108.2	117.7	107.3	117.8	129.2	107.3	118.1	117.8	131.2	142.9	118.0	131.5

Table H-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Household-Official-CPI					Household-3 parameter-CPI					Household-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
assistance or wefare non-SSI															
SSI	103.9	144.5	152.4	104.1	144.4	105.0	149.0	155.7	105.3	149.0	100.9	161.2	165.1	100.9	161.3
Food stamps	110.3	111.9	120.5	110.4	111.9	109.4	111.1	119.6	109.5	111.2	114.8	118.8	127.2	115.0	119.0
Housing assistance	110.6	113.7	126.5	110.8	113.7	109.2	112.3	125.7	109.6	112.5	117.0	121.9	135.4	117.1	122.0
Energy assistance	111.4	114.0	116.6	111.3	113.9	109.8	113.5	118.1	110.1	113.7	113.7	119.8	123.5	113.7	119.8
Free or reduced-price school lunch	109.6	108.5	115.5	109.5	108.3	106.4	105.4	112.4	106.4	105.4	108.3	106.8	113.2	108.3	106.8
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	110.5	121.7	132.4	110.7	121.7	110.0	122.1	132.9	110.3	122.3	116.6	136.9	147.2	116.7	137.1
Health Insurance Coverage															
Covered by:															
Plan related to employment of self or relative	98.7	96.0	90.2	NA	NA	98.1	95.8	90.1	NA	NA	89.1	85.7	79.5	NA	NA
Medicare	108.8	114.0	93.4	108.9	114.1	112.0	117.0	96.2	112.2	117.2	99.7	110.3	90.5	99.7	110.4
Also Medicaid	108.8	128.7	126.6	109.0	128.7	109.4	128.9	128.4	109.6	129.2	95.1	130.6	127.7	95.1	130.6
Medicaid	105.9	111.8	117.8	105.9	111.8	104.8	110.9	117.1	105.0	111.0	107.0	116.1	122.4	107.1	116.1
Not covered	93.5	89.8	93.7	93.4	89.7	94.9	90.9	94.3	94.6	90.7	97.5	91.2	93.7	97.4	91.1
State															
Alabama	108.3	109.6	105.6	108.5	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.7	109.6	108.8	108.9	110.9	106.4	109.0	111.2
Alaska	90.6	90.7	88.0	89.8	90.6	92.1	93.3	91.7	91.5	93.5	75.3	81.9	80.9	75.8	80.8
Arizona	96.7	94.5	101.3	96.9	94.7	99.6	96.5	102.8	98.2	94.6	98.1	95.0	99.2	96.8	93.9
Arkansas	105.8	100.1	101.3	106.0	100.4	104.2	98.8	98.3	104.6	99.3	105.9	99.7	97.7	106.1	99.8
California	98.8	104.6	103.2	98.7	104.8	98.4	105.0	103.0	98.4	105.3	92.9	100.7	101.6	93.1	100.9
Colorado	93.4	88.5	81.4	93.5	88.6	93.8	87.6	80.8	94.3	88.0	93.8	85.9	87.0	94.0	86.2
Connecticut	104.2	106.5	101.7	103.9	106.5	103.9	106.7	104.8	103.8	106.6	105.8	113.7	116.2	105.5	113.3
Delaware	91.6	96.2	90.6	91.9	95.9	91.0	97.9	94.8	91.3	97.2	82.8	85.5	91.2	81.5	85.7
District of	105.8	105.8	109.1	105.9	104.6	107.5	104.5	109.5	107.0	103.9	120.2	115.6	121.1	120.1	115.4

Table H-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Household-Official-CPI					Household-3 parameter-CPI					Household-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Columbia															
Florida	100.9	100.7	98.8	100.9	100.2	101.9	100.5	96.6	102.3	100.5	99.8	97.5	93.9	99.7	97.4
Georgia	102.3	101.6	101.7	102.6	101.8	105.1	104.3	101.1	105.4	104.7	91.6	92.6	95.3	91.8	92.7
Hawaii	98.6	105.7	111.5	99.2	103.7	100.5	109.0	115.0	101.1	107.1	99.8	109.9	113.9	99.5	110.1
Idaho	91.0	86.7	91.6	90.3	85.9	88.1	85.6	91.8	88.0	85.5	85.1	80.6	83.8	84.4	79.8
Illinois	100.7	97.8	100.8	101.0	98.1	104.2	102.1	104.5	103.3	101.3	104.7	101.9	105.5	104.9	102.0
Indiana	100.5	98.1	95.4	99.7	97.4	97.3	97.8	93.0	96.6	97.3	103.9	105.3	101.1	102.9	104.5
Iowa	95.5	95.5	95.9	95.8	95.5	96.1	95.5	96.6	96.3	95.9	97.9	98.8	98.1	98.2	99.1
Kansas	100.8	102.0	97.5	99.4	101.0	99.2	99.1	97.2	98.1	98.1	93.5	92.4	91.1	93.9	92.8
Kentucky	101.2	100.1	100.0	101.4	100.0	99.1	99.0	101.2	98.9	99.0	100.7	104.0	97.7	100.2	103.6
Louisiana	110.1	108.1	110.0	110.3	108.2	107.6	108.9	110.9	108.1	109.3	118.1	114.7	117.0	118.4	114.9
Maine	97.0	96.0	89.1	96.6	95.7	98.4	99.1	89.2	98.0	98.7	92.6	96.0	91.6	91.5	95.4
Maryland	94.6	93.5	86.9	92.4	91.5	96.0	94.1	88.6	94.1	92.4	96.6	94.0	91.0	96.7	94.0
Massachusetts	94.5	96.5	95.4	94.7	96.8	94.1	95.3	92.7	94.4	95.7	90.9	96.6	96.6	91.0	96.7
Michigan	101.0	97.9	97.8	101.3	98.1	99.3	94.9	92.7	99.6	95.2	100.4	96.6	99.8	100.6	96.8
Minnesota	82.0	79.1	80.3	82.2	79.3	76.9	77.1	78.6	77.1	77.4	71.3	75.7	76.2	71.4	75.8
Mississippi	107.5	110.6	109.2	107.8	110.8	107.4	109.6	108.9	107.9	110.0	112.9	115.3	112.3	113.1	115.4
Missouri	101.1	98.6	96.9	101.2	98.8	104.0	100.5	98.8	103.6	100.0	92.6	91.8	92.0	92.7	92.1
Montana	91.7	91.2	89.7	91.9	91.8	90.2	92.7	92.0	90.7	92.7	95.6	97.2	92.8	96.0	97.6
Nebraska	95.6	96.7	104.3	94.9	96.3	91.8	93.1	98.3	91.1	92.5	100.2	97.9	100.9	99.2	96.8
Nevada	92.0	91.4	88.3	92.0	91.4	92.6	90.8	90.2	92.7	91.1	83.7	86.8	81.3	83.9	86.7
New Hampshire	93.2	96.2	89.0	93.4	96.8	91.0	96.4	89.9	89.3	95.3	92.4	96.0	85.3	91.8	96.1
New Jersey	96.4	99.5	92.9	96.5	99.7	100.6	100.9	95.0	100.9	101.2	104.4	107.1	95.8	104.5	107.3
New Mexico	101.3	100.1	100.8	101.4	100.2	104.1	101.8	99.0	104.4	102.2	103.7	103.0	98.8	103.7	103.0
New York	100.1	103.2	106.9	99.7	102.8	100.4	102.4	105.9	100.0	102.2	99.1	102.3	105.2	98.3	101.6
North Carolina	101.9	100.4	103.6	101.8	100.4	102.8	101.3	104.2	102.9	101.4	105.1	104.1	106.1	105.0	104.0
North Dakota	102.7	102.1	100.5	102.8	101.8	102.0	102.3	103.0	102.8	102.8	102.0	103.0	97.0	102.8	102.7
Ohio	98.8	98.4	102.0	98.9	98.7	101.8	102.1	103.9	102.1	102.5	102.2	98.9	100.4	102.3	99.1
Oklahoma	103.3	103.6	105.8	103.6	103.9	104.0	103.0	107.7	104.4	103.4	108.1	104.0	109.1	108.4	104.1
Oregon	98.3	95.0	98.1	97.7	94.5	95.3	93.8	96.4	95.6	94.0	98.0	96.6	99.8	98.2	96.9
Pennsylvania	99.2	100.5	99.9	99.0	100.2	97.5	99.6	101.2	97.3	99.6	101.1	102.4	98.2	101.3	102.6
Rhode Island	100.4	103.4	103.7	100.4	103.9	101.7	105.7	107.0	101.7	105.4	101.8	104.4	102.5	102.4	104.8
South Carolina	105.8	101.0	98.2	106.0	101.2	107.5	103.3	101.3	107.9	103.7	112.8	110.4	109.9	113.0	110.5
South Dakota	96.3	96.6	93.4	96.3	96.5	95.7	95.4	94.1	96.0	95.8	99.2	96.0	89.9	97.9	94.9
Tennessee	104.1	101.4	97.8	104.3	101.5	103.7	100.2	100.2	104.0	100.6	106.7	100.3	102.4	106.9	100.5
Texas	102.7	98.4	101.1	103.0	98.6	100.6	96.2	99.3	100.7	96.3	105.1	97.5	98.4	105.3	97.7
Utah	101.2	107.1	100.7	101.5	107.4	91.5	99.2	93.2	91.9	99.5	100.5	101.7	89.4	100.4	101.9
Vermont	90.8	93.9	94.6	90.5	94.2	90.2	94.4	95.9	90.3	94.4	82.9	87.8	85.9	82.7	87.7

Table H-Share. Index of Change in Poverty Shares for People in Families for Alternative Measures Compared to Official Poverty, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002. [Percent of People in Official Poverty=100]

	Household-Official-CPI					Household-3 parameter-CPI					Household-3 parameter-RS				
	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE	MI	PreT	PreT+HE*	PostT	PostT+HE
Virginia	95.9	91.4	87.4	96.1	91.6	92.9	91.2	87.7	93.3	91.5	99.7	98.2	92.2	100.0	98.5
Washington	90.2	91.6	93.2	90.5	91.9	90.9	91.6	95.7	90.6	91.3	89.2	92.9	95.9	89.5	93.1
West Virginia	104.7	114.3	107.5	104.9	114.6	110.7	115.8	111.2	111.2	116.3	110.3	118.8	114.5	110.4	119.0
Wisconsin	88.4	86.5	83.7	87.7	85.4	88.3	85.9	85.9	87.9	84.8	91.8	88.2	89.1	90.9	87.4
Wyoming	91.7	93.3	92.9	92.7	92.4	91.1	92.1	89.5	92.2	91.3	89.4	89.8	90.1	91.1	91.1

* This measure does not subtract property taxes.

** Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

MI = Money Income (used in official measure)

PreT = Pre-tax/pre-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PreT+HE* = Pre-tax/pre-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity)

PostT = Post-tax/post-means-tested transfer income (without return to home equity)

PostT+HE = Post-tax/post-means-tested transfer income (with return to home equity minus property taxes)

NA = Not available

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement. Post-transfer measures based on Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File.

Table F-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Families for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Family-Official-CPI		Family-3 parameter-CPI		Family-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Total people	20.3	19.0	22.7	21.6	27.5	26.3
Race** and Hispanic Origin						
White alone or in combination	18.5	15.6	20.6	17.9	25.3	23.5
White alone	17.8	15.8	19.8	17.0	25.6	23.8
White alone, not Hispanic	16.5	13.7	17.9	15.3	22.5	21.0
Black alone or in combination	25.6	26.7	28.7	29.8	33.2	34.3
Black alone	25.0	26.0	28.4	29.8	32.9	34.0
Asian alone or in combination	20.2	16.0	19.1	19.4	21.7	19.5
Asian alone	19.1	16.7	18.8	19.0	21.5	19.3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	21.9	20.5	25.8	23.7	29.8	29.1
Age						
Under 18 years	27.0	26.1	29.8	29.0	36.1	35.0
Related children	27.8	26.7	31.1	29.3	36.6	36.8
Under 6 years	24.6	22.4	26.8	24.9	31.9	31.6
18 to 24 years	8.2	6.7	9.4	9.1	12.1	11.8
25 to 44 years	19.8	18.1	22.7	21.2	26.6	25.6
45 to 64 years	14.6	14.3	17.8	15.6	23.1	21.2
65 years and over	21.7	23.1	20.7	19.8	26.1	25.8
65 to 74 years	24.0	24.7	22.7	23.1	29.1	27.9
75 years and over	19.7	20.5	18.0	18.6	23.2	24.6
Family Relationship						
In families	25.5	23.0	26.5	24.5	31.6	31.0
Married-couple families	23.1	17.9	24.2	21.1	30.2	28.3
With related children under 18	25.6	23.6	29.9	26.8	36.1	35.7
Female householder, no husband present	28.8	28.2	28.8	28.5	33.7	33.8
With related children under 18	29.5	29.1	30.1	29.6	35.0	35.0
Unrelated individuals	8.0	7.9	11.6	11.9	15.0	14.8
Living alone	17.0	18.7	20.6	23.1	26.7	29.2
65 years and over	24.9	30.7	24.6	32.1	32.4	39.6

Table F-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Families for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Family-Official-CPI		Family-3 parameter-CPI		Family-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Type of Residence						
Inside metropolitan areas	20.3	17.9	22.8	20.5	26.9	26.0
Inside central cities	21.5	20.2	23.7	22.2	29.1	28.5
Outside central cities	19.1	15.9	21.3	18.5	25.3	23.2
Outside metropolitan areas	20.1	21.8	21.5	24.1	28.1	28.1
Region						
Northeast	27.1	24.3	27.4	25.5	34.7	31.9
Midwest	16.0	14.4	18.7	15.6	22.0	21.4
South	18.1	17.7	20.1	20.0	26.0	25.2
West	23.1	21.5	26.1	25.0	29.7	30.4
Educational Attainment						
Total, 18 years and over	16.1	15.2	18.6	17.0	22.9	21.2
18 to 24 years old	8.2	6.7	9.4	9.1	12.1	11.8
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	14.4	12.9	15.0	13.9	16.9	14.9
25 years old and over	19.2	17.8	21.0	18.9	26.1	23.7
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	22.9	23.5	23.7	25.0	30.5	30.6
High school graduate, no college	19.1	16.8	20.7	18.9	26.6	24.7
College: Less than Bachelor's degree	16.2	12.5	21.3	15.9	23.8	20.4
Bachelor's degree or more	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	11.8	3.6
Work Experience in 2002						
Total, 20 to 64 years	16.4	13.9	19.1	16.8	22.3	21.8
Worked at full-time jobs	17.8	14.3	22.2	17.1	25.7	21.9
50 to 52 weeks	18.5	16.0	25.9	24.0	30.0	22.2
Worked at part-time jobs	11.0	9.0	14.2	10.2	19.7	17.9
Did not work	17.0	16.4	18.1	18.3	22.8	22.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members						
One or more members received:						
Cash assistance	42.1	43.5	43.7	45.4	53.2	53.9
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	36.4	36.4	37.3	38.2	47.9	48.9

Table F-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Families for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Family-Official-CPI		Family-3 parameter-CPI		Family-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
SSI	48.9	51.6	50.6	53.2	59.8	60.7
Food stamps	35.7	36.9	37.9	39.3	47.3	48.0
Housing assistance	46.8	46.8	49.9	49.9	57.5	57.5
Energy assistance	34.8	35.5	35.5	38.4	45.9	46.6
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32.2	31.7	35.0	34.6	40.9	41.1
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	39.6	41.4	41.4	43.7	53.3	54.4
Health Insurance Coverage						
Covered by:						
Plan related to employment of self						
or relative	21.2	14.3	24.2	17.9	24.0	19.0
Medicare	25.2	28.0	25.0	28.2	33.3	34.5
Medicare and Medicaid	45.2	49.1	45.2	50.5	55.5	58.3
Medicaid	33.8	34.0	35.9	36.4	43.9	44.6
Not covered	8.5	6.9	11.3	10.4	14.2	12.6
State						
Alabama	21.3	23.5	23.7	30.9	33.1	37.1
Alaska	24.7	25.3	33.3	33.7	32.9	34.3
Arizona	14.5	18.0	12.2	15.8	20.7	23.7
Arkansas	19.0	19.2	23.7	22.6	25.0	25.3
California	25.3	23.7	29.9	28.2	31.9	32.1
Colorado	10.1	4.7	15.3	11.0	14.8	14.9
Connecticut	31.1	29.1	29.7	30.9	45.1	44.7
Delaware	21.2	23.0	24.0	27.3	22.8	26.3
District of Columbia	15.1	12.0	16.6	14.2	28.0	28.1
Florida	18.9	17.8	20.3	16.4	25.0	21.1
Georgia	22.9	26.9	23.3	25.5	29.2	27.8
Hawaii	29.0	31.4	29.9	33.1	38.5	38.2
Idaho	13.0	12.8	17.7	17.8	23.3	22.9
Illinois	18.3	14.8	19.3	15.3	19.3	18.7
Indiana	5.4	7.2	13.7	11.0	26.1	26.9
Iowa	15.3	10.0	18.2	13.3	24.7	19.5

Table F-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Families for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Family-Official-CPI		Family-3 parameter-CPI		Family-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Kansas	24.3	20.4	22.1	21.7	32.9	29.7
Kentucky	19.6	21.5	21.4	23.9	25.2	24.5
Louisiana	16.9	12.6	21.0	18.9	26.5	22.1
Maine	22.5	21.2	27.0	22.4	35.0	29.1
Maryland	18.2	16.7	22.1	18.2	20.0	19.0
Massachusetts	31.2	26.8	31.8	28.4	38.0	35.7
Michigan	16.7	14.7	16.2	11.5	18.8	16.8
Minnesota	16.7	17.7	19.0	17.2	27.3	22.0
Mississippi	24.6	27.8	20.7	25.8	37.9	43.7
Missouri	19.6	22.8	21.6	23.1	26.3	27.4
Montana	19.6	13.2	18.1	17.4	26.6	22.8
Nebraska	14.0	13.5	15.5	16.2	18.9	16.9
Nevada	19.1	16.7	20.0	15.9	31.6	24.2
New Hampshire	25.4	20.8	25.4	21.2	26.9	18.6
New Jersey	25.3	17.3	23.9	19.7	33.3	34.8
New Mexico	18.6	19.2	22.2	19.5	19.5	21.4
New York	29.1	26.2	29.8	27.1	35.2	32.8
North Carolina	17.9	19.1	17.8	22.7	25.0	28.5
North Dakota	13.2	14.7	16.5	18.3	27.3	24.1
Ohio	13.7	12.6	17.3	18.1	20.2	22.0
Oklahoma	19.3	20.9	23.6	23.6	29.5	32.8
Oregon	23.2	21.9	24.3	23.3	30.5	30.0
Pennsylvania	19.6	17.4	22.8	25.0	28.1	24.7
Rhode Island	33.9	30.1	37.6	34.8	35.2	34.7
South Carolina	18.6	19.4	24.0	24.1	26.1	27.3
South Dakota	21.7	21.7	22.2	21.9	22.2	25.3
Tennessee	21.6	19.8	17.9	19.3	21.6	22.6
Texas	13.2	10.1	15.9	13.0	23.7	19.4
Utah	20.0	18.9	28.6	23.6	35.2	31.5
Vermont	33.9	33.0	31.2	29.7	34.8	32.1
Virginia	16.0	19.3	20.8	20.2	24.2	21.5
Washington	28.2	26.6	27.4	27.4	30.9	31.9
West Virginia	22.9	27.8	20.8	27.1	34.5	34.7
Wisconsin	14.9	10.3	17.4	12.8	19.7	14.5

Table F-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Families for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Family-Official-CPI		Family-3 parameter-CPI		Family-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Wyoming	24.2	20.5	28.7	25.9	28.4	26.8

Note: Post-transfer post-tax (PostT) compared to pre-transfer pre-tax (PreT); Post-transfer post-tax plus imputed return to home equity (HE) minus property taxes (PostT+HE) compared to pre-transfer pre-tax plus imputed return to home equity (PreT+HE*).

** Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

Table H-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Households for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Household-Official-CPI		Household-3 parameter-CPI		Household-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Total people in households	22.4	21.0	24.0	23.0	30.1	29.2
Race and Hispanic Origin						
White alone or in combination	20.8	18.3	22.4	19.9	28.7	26.7
White alone	20.4	17.9	22.0	19.5	28.2	26.2
White alone, not Hispanic	19.4	16.2	19.9	17.0	26.3	23.4
Black alone or in combination	26.7	27.6	29.4	31.0	34.5	35.4
Black alone	26.2	27.1	28.8	30.6	34.0	35.0
Asian alone or in combination	18.9	16.3	16.7	17.6	23.9	22.9
Asian alone	19.1	16.3	16.5	17.6	23.7	22.7
Other race combinations	45.8	44.1	42.1	42.1	43.2	43.2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	23.1	21.5	26.3	24.2	32.2	31.3
Age						
Household members under 18 years, total	26.9	25.5	30.5	29.1	36.8	36.2
Related children under 18 years	26.9	25.5	30.7	29.2	37.0	36.4
Related children under 6 years	23.5	21.4	27.0	25.0	32.8	32.2
18 to 24 years	13.3	11.6	11.9	11.3	16.1	14.9
25 to 44 years	23.0	20.7	25.5	23.5	31.3	29.4
45 to 64 years	17.7	16.4	19.1	17.9	25.7	23.8
65 years and over	21.7	22.2	19.7	20.2	26.5	26.4
65 to 74 years	24.7	25.2	22.2	22.9	29.7	29.0
75 years and over	19.1	19.3	17.6	17.7	23.5	23.9
Family Relationship						
In family households	24.0	21.9	25.2	23.6	31.6	29.9
Married-couple households	20.0	16.2	22.0	18.7	29.3	26.0
With household members under 18 years	23.2	19.8	27.4	24.1	34.8	32.4
Female householder, no husband present	28.3	27.6	29.4	29.0	34.8	34.5
With household members under 18 years	29.5	28.7	31.1	30.6	36.0	35.9
Unrelated individuals	16.2	16.8	19.1	20.0	24.3	25.8
Living alone	16.9	18.1	20.6	22.6	26.9	29.2
65 years and over	24.9	30.2	24.7	31.6	32.3	39.7
Type of Residence						

Table H-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Households for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Household-Official-CPI		Household-3 parameter-CPI		Household-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Inside metropolitan areas	22.5	20.3	24.2	22.1	30.2	29.0
Inside central cities	24.6	23.7	25.9	24.8	31.8	31.1
Outside central cities	20.6	16.8	22.8	19.7	28.6	27.1
Outside metropolitan areas	22.0	23.5	23.2	26.0	29.7	29.7
Not available on public use	21.6	18.8	23.5	20.5	30.0	27.8
Region						
Northeast	29.3	26.1	29.2	27.7	36.9	34.2
Midwest	18.4	16.7	19.8	17.7	24.2	23.0
South	19.6	19.2	20.8	20.6	28.0	26.8
West	25.2	23.7	29.1	27.9	33.7	34.6
Educational Attainment						
Total, 18 years and over	19.8	18.1	20.4	19.3	26.4	24.9
18 to 24 years old	13.3	11.6	11.9	11.3	16.1	14.9
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	18.6	16.7	18.0	16.8	20.3	18.3
25 years old and over	21.0	19.6	22.1	21.1	28.5	27.1
Less than 12th grade, no diploma	24.7	25.7	25.2	26.7	33.0	33.7
High school graduate, no college	21.4	20.0	22.0	20.7	28.8	27.8
College: Less than bachelor's degree	18.8	15.0	23.4	19.5	26.7	23.1
Bachelor's degree or more	9.6	0.4	8.1	1.3	12.8	4.0
Work Experience of in 2002						
Total, 20 to 64 years	19.7	17.9	21.2	19.8	27.0	25.3
Worked at full-time jobs	20.6	15.5	23.1	18.7	27.7	23.2
50 to 52 weeks	21.9	14.4	25.8	18.7	29.1	21.9
Worked at part-time jobs	17.3	15.0	17.9	14.5	26.4	23.6
Did not work	19.9	19.8	21.1	21.6	26.8	26.6
Program Participation Status of Household Members						
One or more members received:						
Cash assistance	45.0	46.9	47.3	49.2	56.5	57.3
Public assistance or welfare non-SSI	38.5	39.3	41.2	42.4	51.3	52.1
SSI	52.7	55.9	54.2	57.1	63.2	64.3
Food stamps	37.8	39.2	40.2	41.7	50.1	50.8

Table H-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Households for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Household-Official-CPI		Household-3 parameter-CPI		Household-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Housing assistance	48.1	48.1	51.7	51.7	59.6	59.6
Energy assistance	36.2	36.6	38.1	40.4	47.7	48.6
Free or reduced-price school lunch	32.1	31.9	35.6	35.3	42.5	42.4
Household received both food stamps and cash assistance	41.9	44.1	44.4	46.9	56.2	57.4
Health Insurance Coverage						
Covered, total	26.9	25.9	28.6	27.9	35.2	34.7
Private Plan	16.9	10.5	18.1	11.3	19.4	11.7
Medicare	25.7	28.1	25.3	28.6	32.8	35.2
Medicaid	35.2	35.6	37.8	38.6	46.3	47.0
Medicare and Medicaid	45.9	50.3	46.1	51.9	55.9	59.3
Not covered	10.3	8.5	12.0	10.7	16.8	15.2
State						
Alabama	22.6	24.3	24.3	30.5	35.2	40.1
Alaska	26.2	25.3	41.2	39.6	39.4	41.4
Arizona	21.5	26.5	18.6	22.5	29.0	35.4
Arkansas	22.0	21.5	25.7	25.3	26.4	26.6
California	26.7	24.4	32.0	30.1	36.0	36.4
Colorado	10.9	5.8	16.8	14.5	17.0	18.7
Connecticut	34.7	33.7	32.6	35.0	52.4	51.8
Delaware	21.8	23.6	25.3	28.4	33.7	37.5
District of Columbia	17.8	14.9	14.6	13.1	25.9	25.5
Florida	20.3	18.8	20.5	16.4	29.3	25.5
Georgia	27.6	32.6	27.5	29.2	32.0	30.7
Hawaii	37.2	39.2	37.4	39.0	44.3	44.2
Idaho	19.1	17.1	19.9	17.9	27.1	31.0
Illinois	19.8	16.4	20.8	16.7	21.3	18.8
Indiana	6.7	6.8	15.2	10.7	25.5	29.0
Iowa	18.9	13.1	18.7	15.6	30.7	25.9
Kansas	25.1	21.2	20.3	17.1	32.6	31.6
Kentucky	22.1	24.0	23.3	27.0	29.1	28.5
Louisiana	16.8	12.9	21.4	19.7	25.4	23.2
Maine	29.3	27.9	31.7	29.0	39.5	34.5

Table H-Reduction. Percent Reduction in Pre-Transfer Poverty Rate due to Taxes and Transfers for People in Households for Alternative Measures, by Demographic Characteristics and by State: 2002

	Household-Official-CPI		Household-3 parameter-CPI		Household-3 parameter-RS	
	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE	PostT	PostT+HE
Maryland	21.3	23.4	23.2	25.5	23.9	23.4
Massachusetts	33.3	30.5	33.2	29.7	39.9	37.4
Michigan	18.7	17.8	19.3	12.9	22.0	19.7
Minnesota	24.1	26.2	21.0	24.2	30.5	28.0
Mississippi	25.2	27.5	22.6	26.4	38.0	41.6
Missouri	23.9	28.2	23.5	25.9	27.0	29.0
Montana	20.6	14.2	21.4	21.7	33.1	29.5
Nebraska	13.8	13.4	14.2	14.9	24.0	22.0
Nevada	20.6	18.6	23.7	19.7	32.8	26.2
New Hampshire	28.6	23.0	26.3	22.0	32.2	21.4
New Jersey	27.6	16.8	24.4	17.8	35.2	32.3
New Mexico	20.9	20.3	22.5	20.2	20.8	22.1
New York	31.8	29.0	31.2	29.0	37.0	33.4
North Carolina	18.0	19.5	18.1	23.1	25.1	27.4
North Dakota	14.0	16.3	18.6	21.0	30.1	25.7
Ohio	14.8	12.2	18.0	21.1	21.8	22.6
Oklahoma	22.9	24.9	26.7	26.6	28.5	34.3
Oregon	20.8	17.9	25.2	23.5	33.2	32.6
Pennsylvania	20.0	18.4	23.0	25.9	32.1	30.8
Rhode Island	34.5	31.3	39.4	37.2	36.7	36.1
South Carolina	17.3	17.9	21.4	21.9	27.9	30.1
South Dakota	24.8	21.9	25.4	23.3	27.5	31.2
Tennessee	19.0	17.9	17.3	19.1	20.8	21.6
Texas	15.3	12.1	16.6	13.0	25.2	20.1
Utah	25.3	27.2	31.3	29.6	40.3	39.2
Vermont	37.9	38.2	32.9	31.7	35.1	34.2
Virginia	17.3	19.2	22.1	21.8	29.7	26.8
Washington	32.3	30.5	33.3	32.7	35.0	37.4
West Virginia	26.7	28.1	23.8	29.2	41.2	41.5
Wisconsin	22.7	19.4	24.9	20.3	27.2	23.7
Wyoming	24.5	19.6	29.1	25.4	29.5	33.7

Note: Post-transfer post-tax (PostT) compared to pre-transfer pre-tax (PreT); Post-transfer post-tax plus imputed return to home equity (HE) minus property taxes (PostT+HE) compared to pre-transfer pre-tax plus imputed return to home equity (PreT+HE*).

Source: Sentier Research calculations using Current Population Survey, 2003 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Public Use File.